ADMINISTRATION REPORT

ON THE

BOMBAY JAIL DEPARTMENT

FOR THE

YEAR 1898.

LIBRARY OF THE BOMBAY BRANCH OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY

Bombay:
PRINTED AT THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS.

1899.

Digitized with financial assistance from the
Government of Maharashtra
on 11 July, 2017

CONTENTS.

PART I—(*Report*).

	Page.
Introductory and explanatory paragraphs	1
Admission and disposal of prisoners	1 to 3
Religion, age, education of convicts and previous occupation...	4 & 5
Numbers according to nature and length of sentence	5 & 6
Previous convictions	6 & 7
Escapes and recaptures...	7 & 8
Offences and punishments	8 to 10
Imposition of fetters	10
Remission System	10
Convict Officers	11
Diet	11
Under-trial prisoners in Prisons, Subordinate Jails and Lock-ups	11 & 12
Civil prisoners	12
Total expenditure incurred	12 to 16
Employment of convicts	16 & 17
Manufactures and earnings of prisoners	17 to 19
Net cost	19
Health of prisoners	19 to 27
Official and non-official visitors	27
Buildings	28
Miscellaneous remarks and inspection	28 & 29

PART II—(*Statements*).

General Summary showing the distribution of prisoners of all classes	31 to 33

Judicial.

Statement No.	I.—Admission and disposal of convicts	34 & 35
Do. „	II.—Religion, age, education and previous occupation of convicts...	36 & 37
Do. „	III.—Sentences of convicts	38 to 40
Do. „	IV.—Previous convictions	41
Do. „	V.—Escapes and recaptures	42
Do. „	VI.—Jail offences and punishments	44 & 45
Do. „	VII.—Particulars regarding convicts employed as Convict Officers ...	46
Do. „	VIII.—Diet scales for natives, Europeans, &c., &c., ...	48 & 49

Financial.

Statements Nos.	IX & X.—Expenditure incurred in guarding and maintenance of prisoners	50 to 54
Statement No.	XI.—Employment of convicts	55
Do. „	XII.—Results of the employment of convicts	56
Do. „	XIII.—Gross and net cost of prisoners	57

Vital.

Statement No.	XIV.—Sickness and Mortality amongst all classes of prisoners ...	58 to 63
Do. „	XV.—Admission and deaths from the Chief Diseases amongst convicts	64

		Page
Statement No. XVI.—	Mortality according to length of *original* sentences amongst convicts	65
Do.	„ XVII.—Mortality according to length of time *passed* in Prisons ...	66

MINOR CLASSES OF STATEMENTS.

Statement No. XVIII.—	Particulars regarding under-trial prisoners	67
Appendix A.—	Showing the nature and amount of accommodation for each class of prisoners	68 to 71
„	B.—Showing condition of convicts discharged	72
„	C.—Showing working of the Mark System	73
„	D.—Showing the nature of the crimes for which convicts were imprisoned	74 to 81
„	E.—Superintendents and Jailors	82

BOMBAY PRESIDENCY

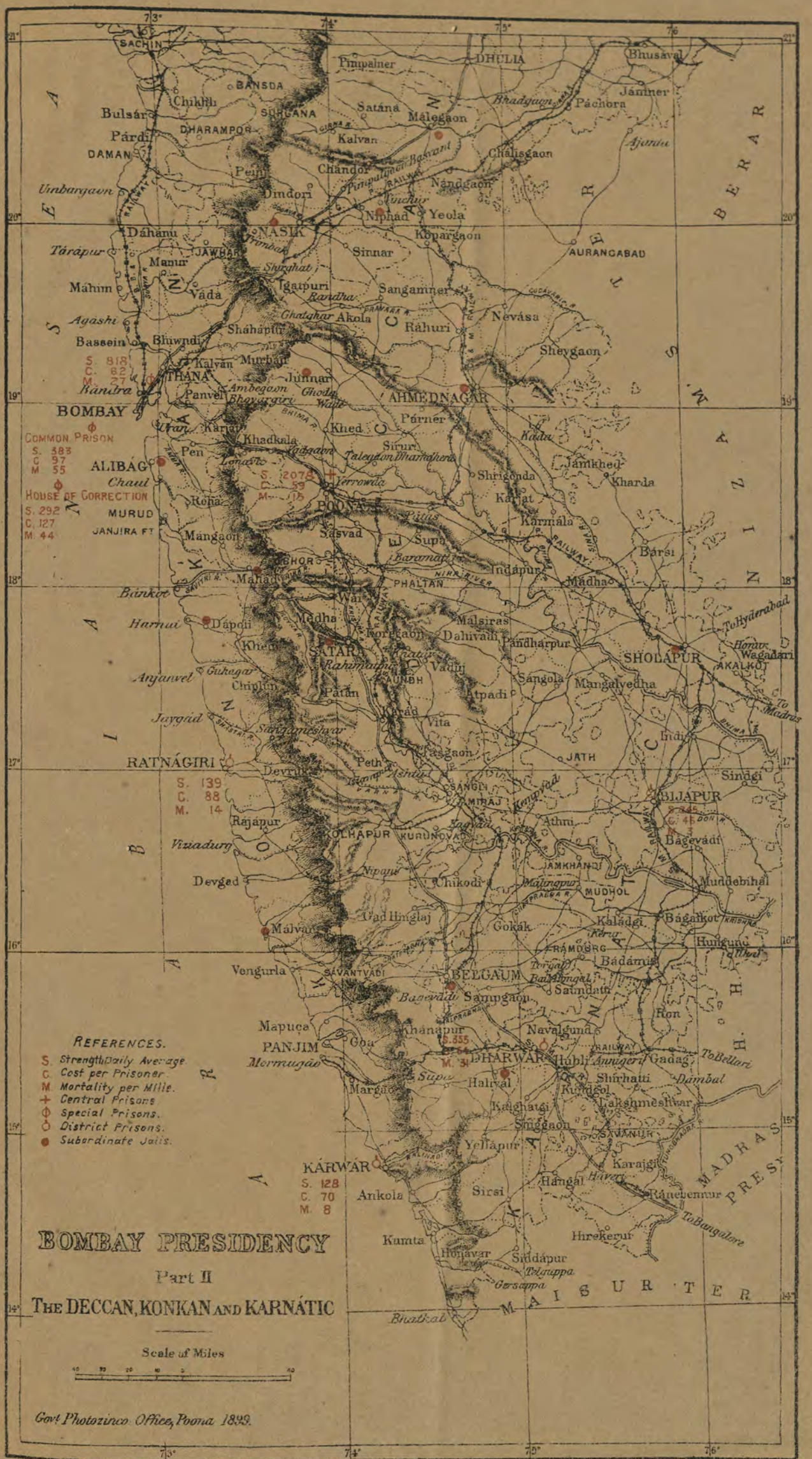
Part I.

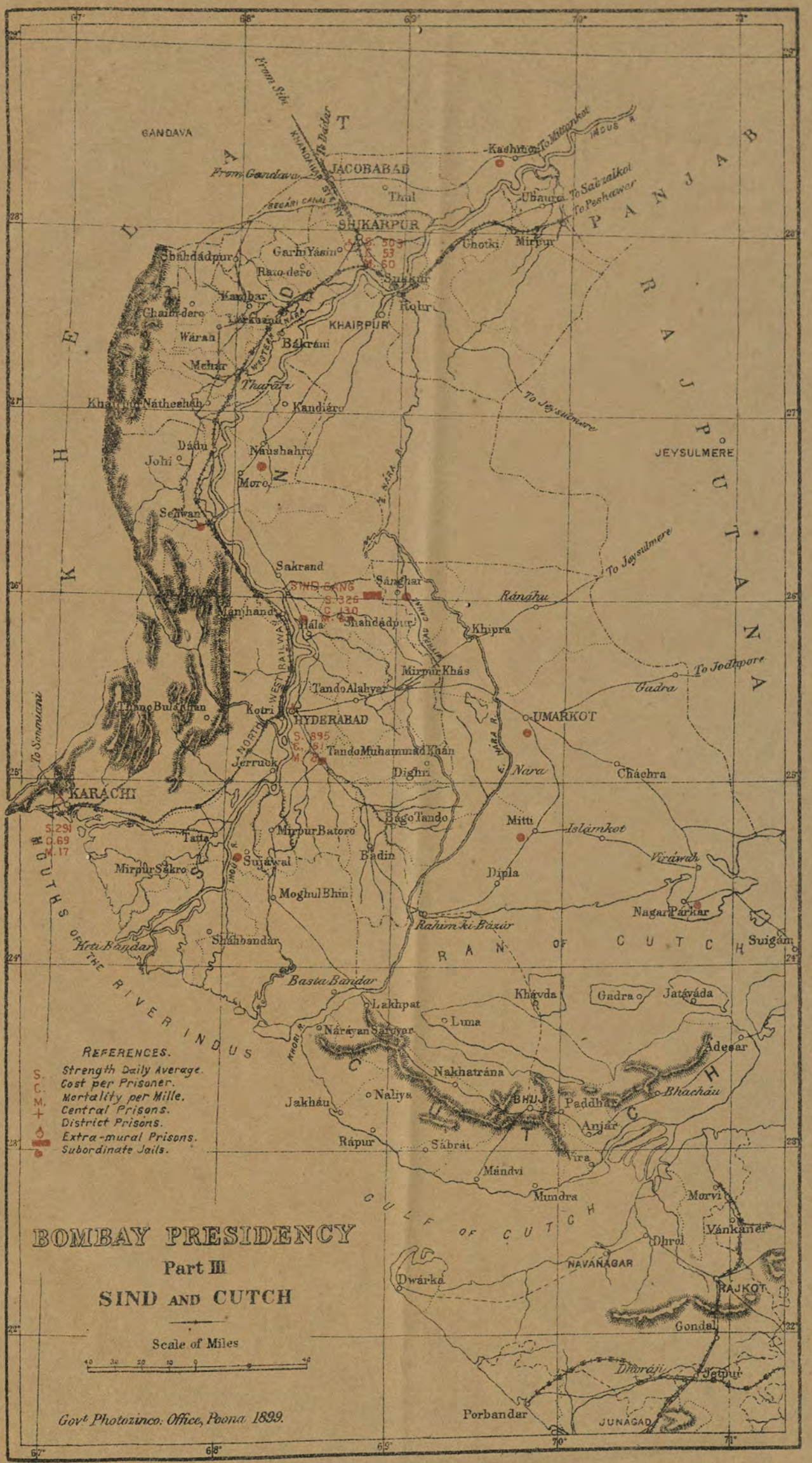
GUJÁRAT AND THE TÁPTI VALLEY

Scale of Miles

REFERENCES.
S. Strength Daily Average.
C. Cost per Prisoner
M. Mortality per Mille.
Central Prisons.
District Prisons.
Extra-mural Prisons.
Subordinate Jails.

Govt Photozinco Office, Poona 1899.


BOMBAY PRESIDENCY
Part II
THE DECCAN, KONKAN AND KARNÁTIC
Scale of Miles
Govt Photozinco Office, Poona 1899.
REFERENCES.
S. Strength Daily Average.
C. Cost per Prisoner.
M. Mortality per Mille.
+ Central Prisons.
Φ Special Prisons.
District Prisons.
Subordinate Jails.
COMMON PRISON
S. 583
C. 97
M. 55
HOUSE OF CORRECTION
S. 292
C. 127
M. 44
BOMBAY
S. 818
C. 62
M. 27
ALIBÁG
S. 2078
C. 59
M. 15
RATNÁGIRI
S. 139
C. 88
M. 14
KÁRWÁR
S. 128
C. 70
M. 8
NASIK
POONA
SATÁRA
SHOLÁPUR
BIJÁPUR
KOLHÁPUR
BELGAUM
DHÁRWÁR
PANJIM
AHMEDNAGAR
AURANGABAD
DHULIA
SACHIN
DAMAN
MADRAS PRESY
MAISUR TER.
BERAR
To Hyderabad
To Madras
To Bellari
To Bangalore


BOMBAY PRESIDENCY
Part III
SIND AND CUTCH
Scale of Miles
Govt Photozinco. Office, Poona 1899.
REFERENCES.
S. Strength Daily Average.
C. Cost per Prisoner.
M. Mortality per Mille.
+ Central Prisons.
District Prisons.
Extra-mural Prisons.
Subordinate Jails.
KHELAT
PANJAB
RAJPUTANA
CUTCH
RAN OF CUTCH
GULF OF CUTCH
MOUTHS OF THE RIVER INDUS
GANDAVA
JACOBABAD
SHIKARPUR
KHAIRPUR
HYDERABAD
KARACHI
JEYSULMERE
UMARKOT
BHUJ
NAVANAGAR
RAJKOT
JUNAGAD
Kashmor
Thul
Ubauro
Mirpur
Ghotki
Sukkur
Rohr
Garhi Yásin
Rato-dero
Kambar
Shahdádpur
Chaim-dero
Wárah
Bákrani
Mehar
Tharari
Kandiáro
Nátheshah
Dádu
Johi
Naushahro
Moro
Sehwan
Sakrand
Sánghar
Mánjhand
Hála
Shahdádpur
Khipra
Mirpur Khás
Tando Alahyar
Kotri
Tando Muhammad Khán
Jerruck
Dighri
Chachra
Mitti
Islámkot
Viráwah
Nagar Párkar
Suigám
Dipla
Bágo Tando
Badin
Mirpur Batoro
Sujáwal
Tatta
Mirpur Sákro
Moghul Bhin
Rahim ki Bázár
Shahbandar
Keti Bandar
Basta Bandar
Lakhpat
Náráyan Sároyar
Luna
Khávda
Gadra
Jatáváda
Adesar
Nakhatrána
Naliya
Jakháu
Rápur
Sábrai
Paddhar
Bhacháu
Anjár
Vira
Mándvi
Mundra
Morvi
Vánkaner
Dhrol
Dwárka
Gondal
Dhoráji
Jetpur
Porbandar
To Jeysulmere
To Jodhpore
To Sonmiani
To Mittankot
To Sabzalkot
To Peshawar
From Sibi
From Gandava
To Dádar
SIND GANG
S. 326
C. 130
M. 8
S. 291
C. 69
M. 17
S. 503
C. 53
M. 60
S. 895
C. 61
M. 8
NORTH WEST RAILWAY
INDUS R.
KHORI R.
E. NÁRA R.
Nára
Rán
Ránáhu
Gadra
Islámkot
Viráwah
Bhacháu
Dhoráji

No. 2606 OF 1899.

From

THE INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF PRISONS,
BOMBAY PRESIDENCY;

To

THE SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT,
JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT,
Bombay.

Inspector-General of Prisons' Office:
Bombay, 17th April 1899.

SIR,

I have the honour to submit the Annual Administration Report, together with the usual statistical tables, on the Prisons and Jails in the Bombay Presidency, (including the Province of Sind and Settlement of Aden), for the year 1898. During the six months from June 4th to December 3rd, throughout which I was absent from the country on leave, Mr. H. N. Alexander officiated as Inspector-General of Prisons.

JUDICIAL.

2. During the period under report the number of Central, District, Special and Extra-mural Prisons and Subordinate Jails has remained the same as in 1897, *viz.*:—

3 Central Prisons.
8 District Prisons.
4 Special Prisons.
2 Extra-mural Prisons.
29 Subordinate Jails.

General Summary.

3. From the general summary preceding the statements in the appendix to this Report, it will be observed that the total population of all classes of prisoners confined in Prisons, Subordinate Jails, Lock-ups and Civil Jails during the year under report has been 93,990 as against 98,108 in 1897—a decrease of 4,118. The daily average population has been 10,167, the increase of 786 over the figures of the year 1897 under this head indicating—the circumstances stated in the foregoing sentence being borne in mind—the infliction of heavier sentences by the Courts. The fall under admissions will be commented upon hereafter when I am dealing with the statements of each class of prisoners.

Statement No. I—Number and disposal of convicts.

4. I subjoin a summary of the statement which deals only with convicted prisoners. There has been a decrease of 1,304 convicts in the Prisons and Jails—1,166 males and 138 females—during the year, while the daily average number has risen from 7,573 males and 187 females to 8,366 and 209:—

	1897.			1898.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Number remaining on last day of previous year. Prisons	6,806	193	6,999	7,576	188	7,764
Number remaining on last day of previous year. Jails	309	7	316	421	19	440
Imprisoned during the year. Prisons	14,252	858	15,110	13,692	690	14,382
Imprisoned during the year. Jails	5,327	268	5,595	3,839	291	4,130
Total ... Prisons	21,058	1,051	22,109	21,268	878	22,146
Total ... Jails	5,636	275	5,911	4,260	310	4,570
Grand Total ...	26,694	1,326	28,020	25,528	1,188	26,716
Daily average Number ...	7,573	187	7,760	8,366	209	8,575

5. The table which follows deals with direct admissions into Prisons :—

		1897.	1898.	Increase.	Decrease.	Total Increase or Decrease in each Province.
Bombay	Common Prison	2,700	2,817	117	...	+91
	House of Correction ...	334	308	...	26	
Deccan	Yerrowda	1,181	2,011	830	...	—52
	Dhulia	1,640	758	...	882	
	Deccan Gang...	...	...	...	...	
Southern Marátha Country.	Bijápur	679	633	...	46	—92
	Dhárwár	609	563	...	46	
Konkan	Kárwár	257	222	...	35	—667
	Ratnágiri	223	133	...	90	
	Thána...	1,909	1,367	...	542	
Gujarát	Ahmedabad	1,767	2,016	249	...	+264
	Rájkot...	118	133	15	...	
Sind	Karáchi	612	720	108	...	+712
	Hyderabad	786	1,212	426	...	
	Shikárpur	1,151	1,330	179	...	
	Sind Gang	1	...	...	1	
Aden	Aden	225	159	...	66	—66
	Total ...	14,192	14,382	1,924	1,734	.....
	Increase ...	...	...	190		.....

6. There has been an increase—relatively speaking not a heavy one—of 117 admissions in the Bombay Common Prison, and a decrease of 26 in the case of the Bombay House of Correction. In the Deccan, the Yerrowda Central Prison shows an increase of 830 admissions, due to the inclusion in the Yerrowda returns of direct admissions of prisoners sentenced to over three months received in the first instance in the Subordinate Jails of Sátára and Ahmednagar and transferred thence to the Central Prison. Hitherto in the Annual Report such admissions have been shown in the returns of the two Subordinate Jails in question. All the Prisons in the Southern Marátha Country and the Konkan exhibit a decrease amounting in the aggregate to 759 convicts, a circumstance which may reasonably be assigned to a good harvest and a fall in the price of food-grains in that portion of the Presidency. The Prisons in Gujarát and Sind all show an increase, for which no reasons have been assigned, save in the cases of the Rájkot and Karáchi Prisons, by the Superintendents. The increase in the former Prison is stated to be due to the admissions therein of short term prisoners from the Police Lock-ups, while that in the latter is assigned to the enforcement by the Police of the provisions of Sections 106 and 118, Criminal Procedure Code, in the case of persons suspected of being connected with the dacoities committed in that district. There has been a decrease of 66 admissions at Aden, for which no special cause is assigned.

7. The statement which appears below shows a decrease of 145 in the number of females imprisoned during the year, the percentage of decrease as compared with the figures for 1897 being 12·9. The decrease in the admissions is probably due to an abundant harvest and a fall in the price of food-grains :—

	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.
Females	661	704	810	1,126	981
Decrease on previous year per cent.	8·7	...	...	...	12·9

8. The following table illustrates the disposal of convicted prisoners during the years 1897 and 1898 :—

	1897.			1898.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Ma'es.	Females.	Total.
Transferred to other Prisons—						
To undergo sentence	3,752	108	3,860	2,900	47	2,947
For transportation beyond seas, &c. .	26	1	27	149	2	151
Released on appeal	884	24	908	973	29	1,002
Do. on expiry of sentence ...	14,794	920	15,714	13,712	925	14,637
Do. under Remission Rules ...	1,412	31	1,443	1,568	19	1,587
Do. by order of Government on account of sickness... ...	2	...	2	3	1	4
Do. on other grounds	1,480	136	1,616	15	2	17
Transported beyond seas	...	...	...	210	...	210
Transferred to Lunatic Asylums ..	11	...	11	4	...	4
Escaped	3	...	3	10	...	10
Executed	32	...	32	38	1	39
Died	288	5	293	189	4	193
Number remaining on 31st December .	7,997	207	8,204	8,787	219	9,006
Total ...	30,681	1,432	32,113	28,558	1,249	29,807

9. There has been a decrease of 913 prisoners under the head of "transfers to undergo sentence", due to the exclusion from the transfer statistics of Subordinate Jails of prisoners sentenced to over three months who have been treated as direct admissions by the Prisons to which they were transferred. It would, for this Department, be a convenient arrangement if the sentencing Courts were to address the warrants of such prisoners to the Jailors of the Prisons to which, on account of the prisoners' sentences being over three months, they are eventually sent, instead of to the Jailors of the Subordinate Jails in the districts in which the Courts are situated. On this subject I shall have the honour hereafter of further addressing Government. The numbers of prisoners released on expiry of sentence are fewer, the proportion of such releases to admission being about the same as in the year 1897. There has been a slight increase in the number of releases under the remission rules and also in the number of executions. Of the four releases on account of sickness one was from the Yerrowda Central Prison, one (a female) from Thána, one from the Hyderabad Central Prison, and one from the Deesa Subordinate Jail. The prisoner from the Hyderabad Central Prison was released by the District Magistrate under the authority contained in Government Resolution, Judicial Department, No. 6 of 3rd January 1898. The enormous decrease under the head of "releases on other grounds" during the year under report is due to the inclusion in the figures for the year 1897 of 1,603 prisoners who were set at liberty on the occasion of the celebration of the Diamond Jubilee of Her Majesty the Queen-Empress in the month of June of that year. Of the seventeen prisoners released on other grounds, six were ex-Military European convicts from the House of Correction—who were placed in each case on board a homeward bound steamer a few days before the expiry of their respective sentences—one was from the House of Correction, seven were from Yerrowda, two (females) were from Thána, and one was from the Ahmedabad Central Prison. The Government Resolutions sanctioning the release of the above convicts are noted in the margin.

Government Resolution, Judicial Department, No. 7159 of 2nd October 1897.
Government Resolution, Judicial Department, No. 1582 of 25th February 1898.
Government Resolution, Judicial Department, No. 2216 of 22nd March 1898.
Government Resolution, Judicial Department, No. 2276 of 23rd March 1898.
Government Resolution, Judicial Department, No. 5016 of 22nd July 1898.
Government Resolution, Judicial Department, No. 7386 of 5th November 1898.
Government Resolution, Judicial Department, No. 4361A of 24th June 1898.
Government Resolution, Judicial Department, No. 6634 of 4th October 1898.
Government Resolution, Judicial Department, No. 4229 of 18th June 1898.
Government Resolution, Judicial Department, No. 5605 of 18th August 1898.
Government Resolution, Judicial Department, No. 2274 of 23rd March 1898.
Government Resolution, Judicial Department, No. 7962 of 1st December 1898.
Government Resolution, Judicial Department, No. 8311 of 14th December 1898.
Government Resolution, Judicial Department, No. 4081 of 13th June 1898.
Government Resolution, Judicial Department, No. 6494 of 28th September 1898.
Government Resolution, Judicial Department, No. 1677 of 1st March 1898.

10. Owing to the prevalence of plague in Western India there have been no deportations of transportation prisoners from Bombay to Port Blair *vid* Madras since March 1896, the Madras authorities having, when the transportation season re-opened after the monsoon of that year, very naturally objected, on the grounds indicated above, to any of our transportation prisoners passing through the Madras Presidency *en route* to the Andamans. In May 1898 the Government of India, owing to the representations of the Bombay Government, placed the Royal Indian Marine Steamer "Dalhousie" at the disposal of this Department, to take, in the first instance,—with the object of somewhat relieving the overcrowding in the Prisons of Yerrowda, Thána, and the House of Correction—a large party of prisoners up to Karáchi for confinement in the Prison of that station and in the Central Prison of Hyderabad, where accommodation was available; and subsequently to deport, direct from Bombay to Port Blair, our two years' accumulations of male life-transports. Accordingly on May the 11th the above steamer left Bombay for Karáchi with 231 prisoners, and on the 19th of the same month she carried away from Bombay 210 male life-transports. The above measures were, as far as this office was concerned, of an entirely novel nature, involving arrangements of which we had had no previous experience whatever. Numberless communications had to pass backwards and forwards between the office of the Director of Marine and this office, and, with regard to the arrangements for the escort, between this office and that of the Deputy Assistant Adjutant General (Bombay), and I should be singularly wanting in gratitude if I failed to record on the present occasion the obligations I was and am under to Captain Chandler, the Assistant Director, Royal Indian Marine, and to Brigadier General A. G. Creagh, C.B., and the members of the District staff—especially Major Bethune, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General—for the more than ready co-operation and assistance which they were at all times prepared to afford me in putting through arrangements which were not altogether free from complexity. On Mr. Wellis, the Superintendent of the Thána Depôt Prison, much extra work, in connection with the direct deportation of the transports, was thrown, and it was very largely due to that officer's powers of work, business-like habits, and resourceful mind that the arrangements under reference went off without a hitch. To Mr. C. N. Hall, Superintendent of the House of Correction, credit is also due for the satisfactory arrangements he made in regard to the shipping on board the "Dalhousie", of the necessary provisions for the party of prisoners despatched to Sind, and for that deported to the Andamans. No female prisoners were included among the Andaman party of last May, as I was unable at the time to make what I considered satisfactory arrangements for the supervision on board ship, by one of their own sex, of any female transports. During the present month, I may state, a batch of 181 transportation prisoners, including 24 females, has been despatched direct from Bombay to Port Blair, the Matron of the Thána Prison accompanying the party in charge of the females.

Transportation prisoners.

11. Four convicts have in the past year been transferred to lunatic asylums against 11 in the preceding year. Ten convicted prisoners have escaped, 7 from Prisons and 3 from Subordinate Jails, during the year as against 3 in the year 1897. The number of executions carried out has been 39, including that of one female, or 7 more than the year preceding. The number of deaths shows a very marked decline of 100, *i.e.*, from 293 to 193, as compared with the figures for 1897. 186 deaths occurred in Prisons and 7 in Subordinate Jails. The total number of convicts remaining at the close of the year under report was 8,787 males and 219 females, of whom 413 males and 27 females were confined in Subordinate Jails. There were 68 Burmese prisoners and one State prisoner in confinement on the last day of the year under report. The State prisoner in question, an Arab from Aden, was and is confined in the Yerrowda Central Prison.

12. The figures dealing with the classification, according to religion, of convicts, show that in a relative sense, compared to the previous year, there has been an appreciable increase in the number of male Christians and a large increase in that of Mahomedans, while Hindus and Sikhs exhibit a decrease. The number of juveniles admitted during the year under review has been 80 males and 21 females as compared with 138 males and 41 females admitted during the preceding year, a satisfactory decline of over 40 per cent. of males and over 45 per cent. of females. Of the 80 males and 21

Statement No. II.—Religion, age, education and previous occupation of convicts.

females—of whom 8 males and 2 females had been previously convicted—44 males were each sentenced to under 1 month, 21 to terms ranging from 1 to 6 months, and the remaining number in each case to over 6 months. The remaining heads under the column "Age", with the exception of that "above 60", show a decrease. There has been an increase of 114 in the number of convicts admitted into Prisons or Jails who were able to read and write. The remaining heads show a decrease in each case.

13. A reference to the following table will show that, as regards the various occupations of convicts previous to confinement, a larger proportion of those "in service or performing personal offices" has been admitted during 1898 than in the preceding year. All the other heads exhibit a decrease which does not, however, appear to call for any comment. The number of widows admitted has risen from 265 in 1897 to 313 in the year under report, although the total number of female admissions has dropped from 1,126 in the earlier to 981 in the later period:—

	1897.				1898.			
	Census (1891).	Number admitted during the year.	Percentage of number admitted to free Population.	Percentage to Total Prisoners admitted.	Census (1891).	Number admitted during the year.	Percentage of number admitted to free Population.	Percentage to Total Prisoners admitted.
Employed under Government or Municipal or other local authorities	378,041	671	0·177	3·4	378,041	644	0·170	3·7
Professional persons	219,603	556	0·253	2·8	219,603	391	0·178	2·2
In service or performing personal offices	264,859	3,544	1·338	18·1	264,859	3,677	1·388	21·0
Engaged in agriculture and with animals	5,752,769	9,428	0·164	48·2	5,752,769	8,395	0·146	47·9
Engaged in commerce or trade ...	456,657	1,104	0·242	5·6	456,657	918	0·201	5·2
Do. mechanical arts, manufactures, and engineering operations, &c., &c.	2,078,026	1,398	0·067	7·1	2,078,026	1,359	0·065	7·8
Miscellaneous persons not classed otherwise	644,026	2,878	0·447	14·8	644,026	2,147	0·333	12·2
Total ...	9,793,981	19,579	0·200	100·0	9,793,981	17,531	0·179	100·

Statement No. III.—Nature and length of sentence.

14. The table which follows compares the sentences of convicts admitted during the years 1897 and 1898:—

	Not exceeding 1 month.	Above 1 and not exceeding 3 months.	Above 3 months and not exceeding 6 months.	Above 6 months and not exceeding 1 year.	Above 1 year and not exceeding 2 years.	Above 2 years and not exceeding 5 years.	Above 5 years and not exceeding 10 years.	Exceeding 10 years.	Sentenced to Transportation beyond Seas.		Sentenced to death.	Total.
									For life.	For a term.		
1897 ...	8,526	4,212	3,570	1,982	1,017	797	286	23	141	85	66	20,705
1898 ...	6,705	3,532	3,368	2,460	1,088	788	290	31	136	41	73	18,512
Ratio per cent. to number admitted direct into Jails, 1897 ...	41·2	20·3	17·2	9·6	4·9	3·9	1·4	0·1	0·7	0·4	0·3	...
Ratio per cent. to number admitted direct into Jails, 1898 ...	36·2	19·1	18·2	13·3	5·9	4·2	1·6	0·2	0·7	0·2	0·4	...

15. There has been a more or less marked decrease under the first and second heads, and a fairly substantial decline under the third head. Under the head "Above 6 months and exceeding 1 year" there has been a heavy increase. The figures under the remaining heads call for no comment. The number sentenced to death during 1898 has been 73 against 66 in the preceding year.

16. The subjoined table, which deals with the nature of imprisonment awarded, shows that there has been a slight decrease under the first and a substantial decline under the second head, and a small increase under the third and fourth heads.

	1897.	1898.
Sentence of simple imprisonment	951	934
Do. rigorous imprisonment	19,631	17,430
Do. do. with solitary confinement...	38	53
Do. do. with whipping ...	85	95
Total ...	20,705	18,512

17. Of the 2,463 previously convicted prisoners admitted into our prisons during the year under report, 2,231 were identified before and 212 after trial, while 20 confessed themselves to be old offenders.

Statement No. IV.—Re-convictions.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Number.	Prisons.	Number of convicts admitted during the year.	Number of convicts in column 3 identified as habitual offenders before conviction and whose previous convictions appear in the records of proceedings at the trial.	Number of convicts in column 3 not so identified and whose previous convictions did not so appear but who were after arrival in Jail identified as habitual offenders.	Number of prisoners who confessed themselves to be habituals.	Total of columns 4 to 6.	Of the prisoners shown in column 7 the number classified by Courts as habituals.
1	Common Prison ...	2,817	667	...	...	667	269
2	House of Correction	308	167	16	...	183	130
3	Yerrowda... ...	2,011	193	1	7	201	94
4	Dhulia	758	86	35	...	121	43
5	Deccan Gang ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	Bijápur	633	55	24	...	79	33
7	Dhárwár	563	74	...	...	74	42
8	Kárwár	222	43	7	...	50	17
9	Ratnágiri... ...	133	29	1	...	30	10
10	Thána	1,367	114	24	...	138	121
11	Ahmedabad ...	2,016	238	3	...	241	66
12	Rájkot	133	10	...	...	10	...
13	Karáchi	720	94	47	11	152	105
14	Hyderabad ...	1,212	211	6	2	219	199
15	Shikárpur ...	1,330	233	44	...	277	52
16	Sind Gang ..	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	Aden	159	17	4	...	21	7
	1898...	14,382	2,231	212	20	2,463	1,188
	Total ... 1897...	15,110	1,658	475	22	2,155	1,067
	1896...	11,460	1,456	551	141	2,148	952

18. There has been a large increase in the number of habituals identified before conviction, and a substantial decline in the number of those identified as old offenders subsequent to their trial. It is very satisfactory to note from the above table that since 1896 the number of prisoners who have been before trial recognized as old offenders, has year by year been on the increase. The alteration in the heading of column 5 of the foregoing statement, as ordered in Government Resolution, Judicial Department, No. 5736, dated 6th August 1897, has, on the present occasion, been duly made therein. The modification in the heading of

column 6 of Statement No. IV in the Appendix—*vide* Government Resolution, Judicial Department, No. 711, dated 27th January 1898—has also been carried out.

19. I am not in a position to supply Government with the information referred to in paragraph 3 of Government Resolution, Judicial Department, No. 8352, dated 15th December 1898, as the Inspector-General of Police, to whom a reference was made on the subject, states that the system of identification by finger impressions has only been in force in the Police Department since the beginning of the present year. The Inspector-General of Police has, however, *furnished me with the figures showing the identifications* under the anthropometric system. These are given in the following table, from which it appears that the number so identified has been 84 in the past year against 55 in the year 1897:—

Serial Number.	1897.			1898.	
	Names of Prisons or Jails in which the prisoner was confined.	Number identified.	District from which the anthro card was sent for identification.	Number identified.	District from which the anthro card was sent for identification.
	Prisons.				
1	Common Prison ...	1	Poona District	1	Násik District.
2	House of Correction ...	...	.....	...	.....
3	Yerrowda	17	8 from Poona District, 3 from Ahmednagar District and 6 from Sátára District.	22	1 from Thána District, 2 from Ahmednagar District, 1 from Násik District, 16 from Poona District and 2 from Sátára District.
4	Dhulia	4	3 from Khándesh and 1 from Násik Districts.	24	23 from Khándesh and 1 from Násik Districts.
5	Bijápur	1	Bijápur District	3	1 from Kárwár and 2 from Bijápur Districts.
6	Dhárwár	9	8 from Belgaum and 1 from Bijápur Districts.	4	3 from Belgaum and 1 from Bijápur Districts.
7	Kárwár	...	.. ...	...	.....
8	Ratnágiri	...	.....	...	.....
9	Thána	4	3 from Násik and 1 from Thána Districts.	5	3 from Násik, 1 from Khándesh and 1 from Sholápur Districts.
10	Ahmedabad	13	8 from Ahmedabad, 4 from Surat and 1 from Broach Districts.	12	8 from Ahmedabad, 2 from Kaira, 1 from Panch Mahals and 1 from Surat Districts.
11	Rájkot	...	.....	...	.....
12	Karáchi	...	.....	...	.....
13	Hyderabad	...	.....	...	.....
14	Shikárpur	...	.....	...	.....
15	Aden	...	... ..	...	.....
	Total ...	49		71	
	Subordinate Jails.				
1	Násik...	2	Násik District	3	Khándesh District.
2	Ahmednagar... ...	1	Ahmednagar District	2	Ahmednagar District.
3	Sholápur	...	.....	...	.....
4	Sátára...	...	.....	5	Sátára District.
5	Surat	2	Surat District	...	.....
6	Belgaum	...	.....	1	Bijápur District.
7	Bhusáwal	...	.....	2	Khándesh District.
8	Broach	...	.....	...	
9	Godhra	1	Panch Mahále District	...	.....
10	Deesa	...	.....	...	.....
11	Alibág	...	.....	...	.....
12	Umarkot	...	.....	...	.....
	Total ...	6		13	
	Grand Total ...	55		84	

Statement No. V.—Escapes and recaptures.

20. A reference to this statement will show that during 1898, 18 prisoners escaped against 11 in the preceding year. Of these 18 escapes, 14 occurred from outside and 4 from inside the Jail; 13 prisoners have been recaptured during 1898, of whom 8 had escaped during the year under report, while the remaining five had escaped during previous years. In the figures given in the table preceding paragraph 9 of this report the, so to speak, net number of escapes—*i.e.*, 18 escapes less 8 re-captures—are those which are given. Of the four escapes which took place from within a Jail, one was from the Deccan Gang, one from Bijápur, one from Karáchi, and one from Godhra Subordinate Jail. The

circumstances under which each of the four prisoners managed to get away were as follows:—

Deccan Gang.—The prisoner was confined at night in one of the temporary barracks, being secured by a bel chain passing through the ring of his fetters. He succeeded in ridding himself of his fetters, leaving them attached to the chain, and made off about 11 P.M. The Head Warder and the Warder who were responsible for the prisoner's safe custody have been punished by fine and reduction. The prisoner has not been re-captured.

Bijápur.—The runaway convict with the help of a blind life-transport removed one of the bars of the window of their cell. Two puggris, surreptitiously obtained by the prisoners, were then fastened to another bar of the cell window and with the aid of these they made their way through the window into the space between the main block of the prison and the outer walls. In this space, immediately below the Jailor's quarters, they managed to possess themselves of two ropes with which the Jailor's goats were tied up, and with the aid of the ropes and the puggrees and a stone tied to the end of the above articles, which were knotted together end on, the prisoner who succeeded in getting away and who has not been re-captured—he had been sentenced to four years' rigorous imprisonment—managed to scale the main outer walls. The blind life-transportation prisoner sustained some injuries in jumping out of the cell window, was unable to follow his companion, and was re-captured. The Head Warder who was in charge of the night guard and three Warders who were held to be blameable for this escape were dealt with departmentally.

Karáchi.—The runaway in this instance was, strange to say, a convict overseer and had only about three months more to serve to complete his imprisonment. He was on duty at night in the hospital yard, and managed to get away, presumably at about 8 P.M., by climbing over the railings of the hospital yard and those of the Superintendent's quarters. The prisoner has not been heard of since. No member of the paid prison establishment was held to be blameable in connection with this escape.

Godhra Subordinate Jail.—At about 7-45 A.M. on 12th May a prisoner, with the help of an iron bar, which he had possessed himself of in the factory shed, succeeded in scaling the main outer wall of the jail. The prisoner has not been re-captured. The Jailor in connection with this escape was severely reprimanded.

21. Of the 14 prisoners who escaped from outside jail walls, 5 belonged to the Prison of Dhulia, one each to the Prisons of Dhárwár, Kárwár, Ahmedabad, Hyderabad and Shikárpur, one each to the Subordinate Jails of Umerkot and Sholápur, and two to that of Godhra. In connection with these latter escapes, 6 Warders were punished criminally and 7 were dealt with departmentally.

Statement No. VI.—Offences and punishments.

22. The statement marginally noted gives the offences committed by convicts in Prisons and Subordinate Jails and the punishments inflicted on them. From the summary given below it will be seen that the number of offences dealt with by Criminal Courts has largely increased when compared with the previous year. Details of those offences which were dealt with by Courts are given in the margin. The total number of offences has largely increased, a circumstance that, in view of the increase in the daily average prison population, was to be looked for. The ratio of increase in the total number of punishments is, it is true, about 15 per cent., while the increase in the daily average jail population amounts only to about 10 per cent. as compared with the figures for 1897. But though the ratio of increase in the number of punishments is greater than that in the daily average strength, I am prepared to assure Government that such a circumstance is in no way due to a wanton desire on the part of our

Section 52 of Prisons Act.	1897.	1898.
Relating to work ...	8	12
Escapes, mutiny and assaults.	12	27
Introducing forbidden articles.	3	1
Indian Penal Code.		
Attempting to commit suicide. ...		1
	23	41

Superintendents to award punishments unnecessarily, and to affirm most positively that a legitimate tightening of the bonds of discipline is what underlies the increase in the punishments to which I am referring. I think I have mentioned in former Reports that there is no register which, during my inspection of a Prison or Jail, I scan more critically than the punishment register, and were I, as the result of my examination of that register, to be of opinion that the Superintendent concerned had been unnecessarily harsh in the award of punishment, I should tell him so very plainly :—

Offences dealt with—	1897.		1898.	
By Criminal Courts	23		41	
	Dealt with by minor punishments.	Dealt with by major punishments.	Dealt with by minor punishments.	Dealt with by major punishments.
By Superintendents.				
Relating to work	3,143	2,091	4,230	1,295
Do. prohibited articles	1,080	251	1,525	299
Do. assaults, mutiny and escapes ...	80	104	75	125
All other breaches of Prison rules	2,230	411	2,608	632
Total ...	6,533	2,857	8,438	2,351

23. The punishments inflicted during the past two years are shown in the following table :—

Punishments inflicted—		1897.	1898.
By Criminal Courts		23	41
By Superintendents.			
Minor.	Warnings	2,005	1,763
	Penal diet	364	923
	Separate cellular and solitary confinement .	491	667
	Hand-cuffing and link fetters	742	940
	Other punishments	2,931	4,145
	Total ...	6,533	8,438
Major.	Separate cellular and solitary confinement...	204	333
	Penal diet with solitary confinement ...	970	320
	Fetters and hand-cuffing behind or to a staple.	1,140	1,153
	Corporal punishments	135	133
	Other punishments	408	412
	Total ...	2,857	2,351
	Grand Total ...	9,413	10,830

24. Out of a total of 10,789 punishments awarded by Superintendents of Prisons and Jails, 8,438, or more than three-fourths, have belonged to the minor class. All the heads of minor punishments except that of "warnings" show an increase. In the number of punishments under the major class there has been a large decrease under "penal diet with solitary confinement." There has been an increase under "separate, cellular and solitary confinement;" also, but to a very slight degree, under "Fetters and hand-cuffing" and "other punishments." There have been two whippings less in 1898 than there were in the preceding year. Although the total number of punishments awarded during the year shows an increase of 1,417 over the figures for the year preceding, there has in the class of severer punishments been a decline of 506. There is no class of jail labour which is more productive of punishments on account of

bad or short work than metal-breaking. In the Yerrowda Central Prison there is a metal gang ordinarily numbering about 80 prisoners. This gang has during the year under report monopolized no less than about 1,000 punishments, equal to about one-fifth of the entire number of punishments awarded in that Central Prison during the year.

25. A table giving the particulars of the number of stripes inflicted in prisons, when corporal punishment has been awarded, is given below. Its contents do not appear to call for any special remark.

		1	2	3						4	5	6	
		Total number of male prisoners for the year.	Total number of Prison offences.	TOTAL NUMBER OF PRISONERS PUNISHED BY WHIPPING.						Percentage of column 3 to column 1.	Percentage of column 3 to column 2.	Number of prisoners in whose case (a) Death or (b) Illness was directly or indirectly the effect of corporal punishment.	
				5 to 10 stripes.	Above 10 to 15.	Above 15 to 20.	Above 20 to 25.	Above 25 to 30.	Grand Total.			(a) Death.	(b) Illness.
Total ...	1897 ...	*22,868	9,270	13	51	35	21	14	134	0·6	1·4	...	...
	1898 ...	*21,832	10,602	6	32	52	19	21	130	0·6	1·2	...	...

* The figures exclude the number of prisoners moved from Prison to Prison within the Department.

26. The following table shows the number of cases in which fetters have been imposed during the year under report. During 1898, 5,672 prisoners have been confined in fetters against 4,788 in the year preceding. This increase of 884 is largely due to the formation of plague segregation camps outside the Jail walls at Thána, Dhárwár, Belgaum and Sátára, where it was considered desirable to fetter the prisoners for better security. The increase in the strength of the Deccan Gang for employment on the Chálisgaon and Dhulia Railway has also tended to increase the number of prisoners wearing fetters :—

	Total number of convicts confined.		Number of cases in which fetters were not imposed or worn.		Number of cases in which fetters were imposed or worn.		LENGTH OF TIME FOR WHICH FETTERS WERE IMPOSED OR WORN.											
							Under 1 month.		One to three months.		Three to six months.		Six to twelve months.		Over twelve months.		Total.	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
Total ..	24,169	930	18,497	930	5,672	...	1,517	...	1,627	...	1,050	...	709	...	769	...	5,672	...

27. The number of prisoners released under the mark rules in 1898 has been 1,587 against 1,443 during the previous year. From the following table, which summarises the result of the mark system during the last five years, it will be noticed that the percentage of the number, on the mark register, released to the number under sentence of one year and upwards, has remained very nearly the same. Since the receipt of Government Resolution No. 9033, dated 10th December 1897, it has been the practice in all Prisons to muster all the prisoners on Sundays and to read and explain to them the benefits of the mark rules. Prisoners of a fair amount of intelligence can, and do doubtless, understand the complexities—for complexities they undoubtedly are—of the mark system as bearing on their individual cases, but when one has to deal with a prisoner who has as much idea of working out the most absolutely simple sum of arithmetic as he has of flying, who cannot in fact be relied upon to count up accurately to twenty or thirty, the information afforded above is like seed falling on barren ground. Our mark system is, in my opinion, infinitely too complicated in its present form, as I have before now remarked in previous Reports :—

	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.
Number on mark rolls released ...	1,651	1,884	1,640	1,443	1,587
Percentage of the number on mark rolls released to the number under sentence of one year and upwards	98·8	99·3	99·3	98·2	98·6

28. The number of prisoners employed as convict officers during the year under report has been 820 males and 10 females. The daily average population having been 8,366 males and 209 females, the ratio of convict officers to population has been in the case of males 9·8 per cent. and in that of females 4·8 per cent. The number of punishments awarded to convict officers of both sexes during the past year has been 1,183 against 774 in the preceding year. I would here repeat what I wrote in paragraph 22 of my report for 1897, namely, that this large increase in the number of punishments awarded to convict officers, I mainly attribute to the increased demands which, with a larger population, an improved state of discipline is constantly making—and not always with success—upon the vigilance of our convict officers. During 1898 a number of convict officers have been sent from some of our Prisons to our large Subordinate Jails to assist the paid Warders of the latter institutions in their duties. This measure, which was one that I had had in view for many years, but which so long as Bombay Act II of 1874 was in force was impracticable, has proved a decided success.

Statement No. VII.—Convict Officers.

29. The statement marginally noted relates to the diet scales in force in the Prisons and Jails in this Presidency. These scales have been found to work satisfactorily. Such changes as have been made during the year in the diet scales have been noted in the last column of the statement.

Statement No. VIII.—Diet.

30. Taken together, the admissions of under-trial prisoners into Prisons, Jails and Lock-ups show a decrease of 2,006 when compared with the figures for the previous year, the figures being for 1897, 63,694 and for 1898, 61,688. In the case of Prisons and Jails the total under-trial population has risen from 8,550 in 1897 to 8,689 in 1898, the total under-trial population in Lock-ups having fallen from 55,144 in the earlier to 52,999 in the later period. The Common Prison of Bombay and the Hyderabad Central Prison are mainly responsible for the increase under Prisons and Jails. In the case of the first named Prison the cause of the increase is to be found in the Bombay Riots of March 1898. With regard to the increase in the Hyderabad Central Prison the District Superintendent of Police, Hyderabad, to whom a reference was made, writes as follows :—

Statement No. XVIII.—Under-trial prisoners.

"In 1898 true Indian Penal Code cases, &c., investigated by the Police increased from 1,250 to 1,551, and the number of persons convicted rose from 939 to 1,045. I am not aware of any causes for an increase of crime. I consider that there has probably been no real increase, but that a larger proportion of actual offences has been reported and registered."

There have been 35 escapes of under-trial prisoners during the year under review. Five of these were from the Prison of Thána and five from the Subordinate Jail of Násik, while 24 males and 1 female escaped from different Lock-ups. The number of under-trial escapes in 1897 was 14. Of the 25 escapes from Lock-ups, 1 occurred from a Lock-up in the district of Shikárpur, 1 from a Lock-up in that of Karáchi, 1 from a Lock-up in the Poona District, 3 from Lock-ups in the district of Hyderabad, 4 from the Lock-ups in that of Broach, 3 from Lock-ups in that of Sátára, 2 from Lock-ups in that of Dhárwár and 10 from a Lock-up in the district of Násik. The escapes from Thána—technically speaking from the Prison, actually from the Prison segregation camp at Nowpada near that station—have been finally disposed of by Government Resolution, Judicial Department, No. 1705, dated 8th ultimo. In the case of the Násik Lock-up escapes the prisoners were of course in charge of the Police. The prisoners were being tried on a charge of dacoity at the camp of the District Deputy Collector and Magistrate, whose report of the case to the District Magistrate runs as follows :—

"In Feburary last, the month in which the prisoners escaped from Police custody, the undersigned had to try half-a-dozen very heavy cases, the number of accused persons being over 30, and although almost the whole of the working day used to be given up to criminal work, the time was found insufficient and the hearing had to be continued into the evening till 7 or 7-30 P.M. On the day the men escaped the work was stopped at about the same hour. It was an excep-

tional state of things due to unusual pressure of work and ended with the completion of the cases."

The prisoners, while being taken from the Magistrate's Court to the Chándor Táluka Lock-up, escaped from the Police escort after wrenching a rifle away from one of the constables. The prisoners were all subsequently recaptured.

31. The number of deaths amongst under-trial prisoners has been 22 males and one female—4 in Prisons, 9 in Subordinate Jails and 10, including 1 female, in Lock-ups. In 1897 the total number of deaths among under-trial prisoners was 37.

32. The following table gives particulars regarding civil prisoners :—

	1897.			1898.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Number remaining at close of previous year	89	...	89	80	...	80
Number received during the year.	894	5	899	1,160	3	1,163
Total Population ...	983	5	988	1,240	3	1,243
Released during the year ...	902	5	907	1,135	2	1,137
Died	1	...	1	....	...	...
Remaining on 31st December ...	80	...	80	105	1	106
Daily average number ...	62	...	62	77	...	77

Total Cost.	Cost per head of average strength.	Total Cost.	Cost per head of average strength.
Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
7,936 4 10	128 0 1	6,781 11 10	88 1 2

33. The number of civil prisoners admitted, as well as their daily average number, has been greater in the year under report than in the preceding year. It will be observed from paragraph 27 of my last report that this increase was not altogether unanticipated by me. The rise in the number of admissions has been most marked in the Civil Jails of Bombay, Dhulia and Ahmedabad. The total cost of maintenance of civil prisoners has been Rs. 6,781-11-10, and the average cost per prisoner Rs. 88-1-2, against Rs. 7,936-4-10, and Rs. 128-0-1 respectively in 1897. The falling off in the average cost is of course partly due to the fall in the price of food-grains and partly also to the cost of guarding, &c., having been distributed among a larger number of prisoners in the past than in the preceding year.

FINANCIAL.

Statements Nos. IX and X.—Expenditure.

34. The statements noted in the margin deal with the gross expenditure on account of all classes of prisoners confined in Central and District Prisons, Subordinate Jails and Lock-ups. As usual, the realizations from the gardens attached to Prisons and Jails have been deducted from the dietary charges, while the cost of Military and Police guards has been omitted from the expenditure.

35. The following table compares the expenditure for the past two years :—

	1897.	1898.
Average number of prisoners	9,319	10,090
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Establishment	2,29,631 0 0	2,23,428 0 0
Cost per prisoner	**24 10 3**	**22 2 4**
Dieting charges	4,08,968 0 0	3,32,248 0 0
Cost per prisoner	**43 14 2**	**32 14 10**
Hospital charges	29,114 0 0	27,601 0 0
Cost per prisoner	**3 2 0**	**2 11 9**
Clothing and bedding of prisoners	29,538 0 0	35,180 0 0
Cost per prisoner	**3 2 9**	**3 7 9**
Sanitation charges	14,074 0 0	18,616 0 0
Cost per prisoner	**1 8 2**	**1 13 6**
Charges for moving prisoners	24,117 0 0	21,611 0 0
Cost per prisoner	**2 9 5**	**2 2 3**
Charges for other miscellaneous services and supplies ...	22,395 0 0	17,727 0 0
Cost per prisoner	**2 6 5**	**1 12 1**
Travelling allowances	1,802 0 0	1,819 0 0
Cost per prisoner	**0 3 1**	**0 2 11**
Contingencies	5,858 0 0	6,344 0 0
Cost per prisoner	**0 10 1**	**0 10 1**
Extraordinary charges for live-stock and tools and plant likely to last for 3 years and upwards ...	4,045 0 0	3,826 0 0
Cost per prisoner	**0 6 11**	**0 6 1**
Grand Total of expenditure ...	7,69,542 0 0	6,88,400 0 0
Cost per prisoner	**82 9 3**	**68 3 7**

36. There has been a decrease of Rs. 81,142 in the total expenditure and of Rs. 14-5-8 in the cost per head.

37. There has been a decrease under the head "Establishment," due, as regards the incidence per head, partly to the higher average number of prisoners confined during the year under report, and, as regards the gross outlay, to the payment to Warders of compensation for the dearness of grain for only three months of the past year; to the stoppage of payment of exchange compensation allowance in one or two cases, and to the changes in the Superintendentship and in the Jailorship of the Central Prisons of Hyderabad having involved payment of smaller stipends to the new than to the old incumbents. The cost of Inspection and General supervision has fallen from Rs. 24,908 in 1897 to Rs. 22,752 in the past year. This decline is principally due to the absence on leave for six months during the past year of myself and of the Personal Assistant of this office for eight months, the acting incumbents in each case drawing lesser pay than the substantive holders of the two above-named appointments.

38. The table below shows that the average rates of the chief food-grains have been much lower in 1898 than in the year previous, and that, taken all round, they have been better than those of 1896 :—

	Average Rate per Rupee.			
	1896.		1897.		1898.	
	Lbs.	ozs.	Lbs.	ozs.	Lbs.	ozs.
Rice	19	11	16	3	19	14
Wheat	22	2	15	0	21	4
Bájri	27	11	19	14	32	9
Jowári	29	15	22	0	35	9
Dál	20	11	12	12	20	9

39. The total cost and the cost per head of dietary charges per prisoner have been Rs. 2,75,074 and Rs. 32-12-3 respectively in the Central, Special and District Prisons, or a decrease respectively of Rs. 63,110 and Rs. 11-1-0 on the figures of the previous year. The average cost of dietary charges per prisoner in Prisons has been Rs. 32-12-3. The Prisons in which the cost per head has exceeded this figure are Yerrowda (Rs. 33-8-11), Common Prison (Rs. 40-15-9), House of Correction (Rs. 43-10-4), Deccan Gang (Rs. 41-10-4), Ratnágiri (Rs. 42-7-0), Karáchi (Rs. 35-8-5), Sind Gang (Rs. 52-7-11), and Aden (Rs. 61-10-2). Except in the case of the Aden Prison, in which the cost per head has been more by Rs. 1-14-0 in the past than in the year previous, the average dietary cost per prisoner has declined in all our Prisons and Jails. This reduction has of course been due to improved harvests and falling prices, and more favourable tenders for provisioning our prisoners having been forthcoming. In Thána a reduction in the diet scale, introduced on the recommendation of the Medical Officer, has assisted in reducing the ration charges of that Prison. The alteration in the diet scale referred to has not apparently produced any ill effects whatever on the health of the prisoners. In the City of Bombay the rationing charges per prisoner during the year 1898 have been Rs. 42-2-2 against Rs. 50-7-10 in 1897; in the Deccan Rs. 33-1-2 against Rs. 45-14-6; in the Southern Mahrátta Country Rs. 26-9-9 against Rs. 41-0-8; in the Konkan Rs. 33-3-3 against Rs. 44-5-6; in Gujarát Rs. 29-7-7 against Rs. 41-9-3; and in Sind Rs. 32-9-4 against Rs. 40-2-4. In Aden the cost per head has, as stated above, increased by Rs. 1-14-0 during the year under report, *i.e.*, from Rs. 59-12-2 to Rs. 61-10-2.

Gardens.

40. The gardens attached to the Prisons and Jails have yielded a fair amount of profit during the past year. The value of vegetables supplied for the use of the prisoners by the Prison and Jail gardens has been Rs. 19,739-0-11 against Rs. 18,542-7-8 in 1897.

Hospital charges.

41. The hospital charges per prisoner in Prisons, Jails and Lock-ups have decreased by annas 6 and pies 3. The Prisons in which the cost per head has exceeded the average cost, *viz.*, Rs. 3-3-8, are the House of Correction (Rs. 3-3-11), the Prisons of Yerrowda (Rs. 4-6-5), Ratnágiri (Rs. 6-15-9), Thána (Rs. 5-12-7), and Hyderabad (Rs. 3-7-7). In the House of Correction there has been an increase of only 3 pies, which does not call for any remarks. In the Yerrowda and Hyderabad Central Prisons and the Prison of Thána additional extras were issued to prisoners who, on admission, were found to be in poor health and required to be fed up. In the Ratnágiri Prison the increased cost is due partly to the above cause and partly to the higher cost of medicines as compared with the preceding year. The total cost per head of average number of sick has fallen from Rs. 128-11-3 to Rs. 111-5-7 in Prisons. The hospital charges per head of population in Subordinate Jails have increased from Re. 0-8-0 in 1897 to Re. 0-10-3 in the past year, but the cost per head of average number of sick in Subordinate Jails has fallen from Rs. 22-14-10 to Rs. 20-14-1.

Clothing and Bedding.

42. The cost per head and the total cost under this head show an increase over the figures of the previous year and, owing to the increase in the daily average population, the reduction under this head, which I had looked for, has not been realized. The

cost per prisoner under this head in the Sind Gang and the Sukkur Prison has respectively been Rs. 5-11-9 and Rs. 5-7-2 during the year, or Rs. 1-10-9 in the one case and Re. 0-10-10 in the other less than in 1897. The total charges for clothing in the Subordinate Jails and Lock-ups have fallen from Rs. 1,937 in 1897 to Rs. 1,526 in 1898, the cost per head having come down from Rs. 1-3-4 to Re. 0-14-5.

Sanitation charges.

43. The increase under this head is partly due to the increase in the average population, but mainly of course to the prevalence of plague in many of the localities where our Prisons and Jails are situate. Disinfection of the clothing and persons of newly admitted prisoners has been carried out in such Prisons and Jails on an extensive scale, involving of course heavy purchases of disinfectants. The two Bombay Prisons and the Central Prison of Yerrowda have chiefly contributed towards the increased cost under column 8A (Conservancy, Cleaning and Purifying) and 8B (Water-supply). Under the latter head the increase in the Common Prison is due to arrear payments for water supplied in 1897 having been made in 1898. The increase in the Yerrowda water charges is of course due to the largely increased population in 1898 as compared with that of the preceding year.

44. The presence of plague in the Bombay Presidency having necessitated the adoption in our Prisons and Jails of many precautionary measures, Government were good enough to place a portion of the still-in-course-of-construction Nowpada Lunatic Asylum at the disposal of this Department for the segregation of the fresh committals to the Thána Prison. Police guards not being available to guard the prisoners at Nowpada, special temporary Warders were entertained for the purpose and their pay has been debited to the head under reference as "Extraordinary charges." Similar establishment was, for the same purpose, entertained at Dhárwár and Sátára, where special temporary segregation camps were erected outside the walls of the Prison and Jail, the cost of such camps being also included under this head. Segregation in all the plague-affected districts was carried out within the walls of our Prisons and Jails, other than those three named above, in those localities. In such cases no extra establishment was entertained, the guarding, &c., being carried out by the regular Warder Establishment.

Moving Prisoners : Transfer charges.

45. There has been a large decrease under this head in the case of Prisons and Lock-ups. As regards the Prisons, however, there would have been an expenditure of certainly Rs. 1,500 in excess of what has been actually incurred, had not the Government of India, as stated in paragraph 10 of this report, placed the Steamer "Dalhousie" at the disposal of this Department for the purpose of carrying a large body of our prisoners from Bombay to Karáchi.

Transportation charges.

The 210 prisoners despatched to the Andamans from Bombay in May 1898 would have cost to send from Thána to Madras Rs. 2,289-7-0. The cost of bringing them from Thána by rail to Bombay for embarkation having been Rs. 48-2-0, the difference between that sum and the one named above, or Rs. 2,241-5-0, may be roughly taken as the saving under the sub-head under immediate reference which the voyage of the "Dalhousie" with our transports on board has enabled us to realize.

Charges for miscellaneous services and supplies.

46. The expenditure under this head also shows a considerable decrease due to money payments made to convict officers on release being very much less than in the Jubilee year 1897. The increase or decrease under other heads subordinate to this major head has been very small and does not appear to call for any special remark.

Travelling Allowances.

47. The figures under this head show that there has been a very trivial increase of expenditure in the past year as compared with the year preceding it.

Contingencies.

48. There has been an increase of Rs. 14 under Prisons, of Rs. 177 under Subordinate Jails, and of Rs. 295 under Inspection and General Superintendence, thus making a total increase of Rs. 486. The increase under the head "Rents, Rates, and Taxes" is

due to the payments for two years, made in the year under report, for compensation for land occupied by the camp of the Deccan Gang. In the Nasik Subordinate Jail taxes for the preceding as well as for the then current year were paid in 1898. The increase under "Telegraph and Telephone charges" is chiefly due to the constant use of the former means of communication, with Government and with the Superintendents of Prisons concerned, in connection with the deportation, direct from Bombay to Port Blair in May last, of our transportation prisoners.

Extraordinary charges for live-stock and tools and plant.

49. The total expenditure under this head has fallen from Rs. 4,045 to Rs. 3,826. The decrease of Rs. 219 does not appear to call for any explanation.

Statement No. XI.—Employment of convicts.

50. The table which follows compares the employment of convicts for the year under report with that of the preceding year:—

		Average number under sentence of labour.	Sick and convalescent.	Average number not employed for other reasons.	On unremunerative labour.	Prison officers.	Prison servants.	Gardening.	Grinding grain and preparing articles for Prison use.	On additions, alterations, &c., and repairs to Prison buildings	Manufactures.	Extra-mural labour.
	Prisons.											
1897	Number	7,289	456	309	493	760	741	481	1,353	295	2,086	315
	Percentage	...	6·3	4·2	6·8	10·4	10·2	6·6	18·6	4·0	28·6	4·3
1898	Number	8,025	482	341	628	817	782	534	1,746	323	1,994	378
	Percentage	...	6·0	4·2	7·8	10·2	9·8	6·7	21·8	4·0	24·8	4·7
	Subordinate Jails.											
1897	Number	377	21	28	15	1	60	88	69	4	82	9
	Percentage	...	5·6	7·4	4·0	0·2	15·9	23·3	18·3	1·1	21·8	2·4
1898	Number	420	21	24	17	13	78	79	66	4	114	4
	Percentage	...	5·0	5·7	4·0	3·1	18·6	18·8	15·7	1·0	27·1	1·0

51. Dealing with Prisons it will be seen from the above table that there has been an increase in the average number under sentence of labour. Except under "Manufactures," which shows a decrease of 92, all the other heads exhibit an increase in the Prisons, due to the rise in the average number of prisoners confined therein during the year under report. The increase under "Sick and Convalescent" will be commented upon when dealing with the Vital statements. The figures under "Average number not employed for other reasons," which show a slight increase, though the percentage is the same in both the years, include the average number of convicts under punishment and prisoners kept in quarantine and under observation, as well as those excused from labour when inoculated against plague. The Prisons of Yerrowda, Dhárwár and Thána are mainly responsible for the rise under this head. Under the head "Unremunerative labour" both the Bombay Prisons show an increase consequent upon the rise in the average population in both of them, and for want of any suitable remunerative work on which many of the prisoners of those institutions could be employed. In the Bijápur Prison on an average 120 prisoners have been employed on unremunerative labour against 75 in the year previous. The work of cutting down prickly-pear, on which these men have been employed, although unremunerative as far as this Department is concerned, represents a sum of about Rs. 3,500 as the value of labour which we have thus gratuitously supplied at Bijápur during the year. Remunerative work was found for the Deccan Gang early in October last. Were it not for this the daily average number of prisoners employed on unremunerative labour throughout 1898 would have been considerably larger than has actually been the case. With the rise in the Prison population an increase under Prison officers and Prison servants must necessarily be looked for, and the Prisons of Yerrowda and Hyderabad have mainly contributed towards the rise. The Yerrowda Central Prison, in which a large party of prisoners has been employed on the excavation of a large tank in one of the Prison gardens, is chefly responsible for the increase under "Gardening." The rise under the head "Grinding grain and preparing articles for Jail

use" was to be expected with the increase in the Jail population. The want of orders for jail-made articles in most of our larger Prisons has of course much to do with the decrease under "Manufactures." In this connection the Superintendent of the Ahmedabad Central Prison writes as follows:—

"In 1897 plague and restrictions on trade did not affect us much as we had heavy orders for Arabia booked in advance; but in 1898 I was not able to get a single order for Arabia. The Arabian trade has been the backbone of our carpet factory for some years past and the entire stoppage of all orders told severely upon us, as local demands are fluctuating and very uncertain and will not keep this factory at full work."

The increased number of prisoners employed in the Sind Gang on its present work, and the Deccan Gang having, as already remarked, obtained remunerative work towards the close of the past year, account for the rise appearing in the last column against Prisons in the above statement. As regards Subordinate Jails the only figures in the statement preceding this paragraph which appear to call for explanation are those relating to "Prison Officers" and "Manufactures." The increase in the daily average number of Prison Officers in the Subordinate Jails is explained by what appears in paragraph 28 of this report. Under the head of "Manufactures" the rise is largely explained by the fact that in last year's Report Násik was included amongst the Prisons and is in the present report classified as a Subordinate Jail.

Statement No. XII.—Net cash earnings.

52. The statement marginally noted shows the net cash earnings of convicts sentenced to labour. The earnings have amounted during the year 1898 to Rs. 81,314-13-0 against Rs. 61,753—an increase of Rs. 19,561-13-0. The average earnings of each prisoner sentenced to labour have been Rs. 9-10-0, and the average earnings of each prisoner employed on jail manufactures have been Rs. 32-10-0 against Rs. 8-1-0 and Rs. 24-12-0 respectively in the previous year. The following table shows the cash earnings for the past two years and is a summary of the figures in column 11, Statement No. XII, grouped under the different heads:—

	1897.	1898.
	Rs.	Rs.
Factory	29,662	44,495
Extra-mural labour	30,783	35,201
Building and repairing Prisons ...	169	...
Subordinate Jails	1,139	1,619
Total ...	61,753	81,315

53. The figures in connection with the factory operations exhibit an increase of Rs. 14,833. The profits of extra-mural labour and of Subordinate Jails have increased by Rs. 4,418 and Rs. 480 repectively. The cash profits in the House of Correction, Dhárwár, Thána, Ahmedabad, Rájkot and Hyderabad have fallen owing to lack of demand for jail-made articles—a situation more or less due to the prevalence of plague here and there.

54. It is with no small satisfaction that I record the fact that the enlargement of the Yerrowda Central Prison Printing Press, a scheme to which I made reference in paragraph 48 of my Annual Report for 1896, is now practically *un fait accompli*, the necessary machinery and appliances having either already been ordered from England or transferred to Yerrowda from the Government Central Press. I am not, I think, oversanguine when I say that I see no reason why in two years' time from the present the Yerrowda Prison Press should not be in a position to undertake the printing of the greater portion, if not the whole, of the vernacular forms used in Government offices. The Yerrowda Press on its new footing will afford employment to a large number of prisoners, teaching them an industry which, if honestly inclined, some of them, at all events, may advantageously turn to account on release, and should prove the means hereafter of saving much money to Government. In all other Prisons

there has been an increase, which is most marked in the Yerrowda Central Prison, the profits in which have amounted to Rs. 15,936-0-0 against Rs. 472-0-0 in 1897, due to a great extent to the execution of large orders received during the past year from the Ordnance and other Government Departments. In Dhulia Prison the profits in 1898 have risen to Rs. 4,671 against Rs. 2,322 in the preceding year, while at Ratnágiri there has been an increase from Rs. 361 in the earlier to Rs. 1,389 in the later period.

Sind Gang.

55. This Gang has during the year under report earned Rs. 27,916, with an average of 326 prisoners sentenced to labour, against Rs. 21,245, with an average of 276 prisoners, in the year preceding. It has recently moved its camp some 52 miles, from Shápur in the Shahdádpur Táluka of the Hyderabad District—where for the last three years it had been employed on the excavation of the Jamrao Canal—to Sagna Sayad in the Tando Alahyar Táluka of the same District, where it is now employed on the excavation work of the same canal.

Deccan Gang.

56. In October last this Gang was moved from its old camp at Bhokarbari in the Amalner Táluka of the Khándesh District, to its present camp in the immediate neighbourhood of the District head-quarter town of Dhulia in the same District, for employment on the earthwork of the Dhulia-Chálisgaon Railway project. The cost of moving the Gang and of constructing its present camp has amounted to Rs. 1,741-2-3, while its net earnings during less than three months of the year have amounted to Rs. 3,182, with an average daily strength of 278 prisoners actually employed on the works. It is anticipated that the present employment of the Gang will last until June next, and there is a fair prospect of further work in connection with the construction of the above Railway line being found for the Gang. In the meantime, in view of the labours of the Deccan Gang in the neighbourhood of Dhulia coming to an end, I am maturing a scheme which, should such meet with the approval of Government hereafter, should, in connection with the construction of the Máládevi Tank in the Ahmednagar District, provide work for the Gang for many a long year to come.

57. The summary appearing below shows that the industry in connection with the sale of quinine packets has made a profit of Rs. 1,655-9-5 during the year under report against Rs. 55-6-3 in the preceding year. Out of the first named sum, Rs. 1,449-13-4 have been realized by the Yerrowda Central Prison and Rs. 205-12-1 by the Hyderabad Central Prison. The rise from Rs. 55-6-3 in 1897 to Rs. 1,655-9-5 in the present year in the profits under this head is to a considerable extent due to the purchase at a very favourable rate, in March 1898, of 250 lbs. of quinine from the Director of the Government Cinchona Plantation, Nilgiris.

Debit.	Rs.	a.	p.	Credit.	Rs.	a.	p.
Filled packets in stock at the end of 1897...	177	10	2	Value of raw materials in hand at the end of 1898	455	13	0
Value of raw materials at the end of 1897...	986	8	3	Outstanding debts due to the Prison at the end of 1898 ...	2,041	11	0
Outstanding debts due to the Prison at the end of 1897...	2,039	9	0	Amount paid into the Treasury during 1898	7,259	9	0
Value of quinine received during the year	3,990	9	6	Value of filled packets in stock at the end of 1898	59	0	9
Value of packing materials purchased during the year .	619	14	9				
Pay of Establishment ...	286	4	8				
Net profit of Factory ...	1,655	9	5				
Total ...	9,816	1	9	Total ...	9,816	1	9

58. I append, in conformity with the orders contained in Government Resolution, Judicial Department, No. 7279 of 16th October 1895, a statement

showing the extent to which jail-made articles have been supplied to Government Departments during the year under review and that preceding it.

	1897.			1898.		
	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
Public Works Department ...	1,100	7	7	923	10	9
Telegraph Department	894	9	10	1,160	10	8
Other Civil Departments ...	3,577	2	3	1,995	3	0
Commissariat Department ...	1,784	9	0	1,681	2	2
Marine Department	1,245	4	0	1,060	12	0
Military Department	1,194	2	0	5,701	4	8
Total ...	9,796	2	8	12,522	10	10

59. There has been an increase of Rs. 2,726-8-2 during the year over the figures of the previous year. It will be observed from the above statement that the supplies made to the Military Department have risen from Rs. 1,194-2-0 in 1897 to Rs. 5,701-4-8 in the year under review. The value of articles supplied to "Other Civil Departments" has declined to the extent of Rs. 1,581-15-3. The remaining figures in the statement call for no remark.

Statement No. XIII.—Net cost.

60. The marginally noted statement shows the total cost of guarding and maintenance of all the Prisons, Subordinate Jails and Lock-ups. The total expenditure, excluding Inspection charges and General Superintendence, has amounted to Rs. 6,64,035 against Rs. 7,43,271, a decrease of Rs. 79,236. The actual cash realizations have been Rs. 81,315 against Rs. 61,753—an increase of Rs. 19,562—thus entailing on Government a total net outlay of Rs. 5,82,720 against Rs. 6,81,518 in 1897—a reduction of Rs. 98,798. In view of the daily average population of our Prisons, Jails and Lock-ups having gone up from 9,319 in 1897 to 10,090 in the past year, I am, I think, entitled to say that the above fiscal result is very satisfactory. The average net cost per prisoner in 1898 has been Rs. 57-12-0 against Rs. 73-2-0 in the preceding year—a decrease of Rs. 15-6-0.

VITAL.

Statement No. XIV.—Sickness and Mortality.

61. This statement shows the sickness and mortality among prisoners of all classes, including civil prisoners, during the year. With a daily average strength of 10,167 confined in Central, District, Special and Extra-mural Prisons, Jails, Civil Jails and Lock-ups, there have been 7,689 admissions into hospital, the daily average of sick has been 273·3, and the total number of deaths 216 or 21·2 per mille of average strength. During the year 1897 the figures were as follows: daily average strength 9,381; total number of admissions into hospital 7,566; daily average number of sick 242·4; total number of deaths 331, or a ratio of 35·2 per mille of average strength. The death-rate of the past year is the lowest since 1887, in which year, with a daily average strength of only 6,279 prisoners of all classes, against 10,167, during the past year, or, in other words, with in 1887 our Prisons and Jails not, as in 1898, much overcrowded almost everywhere, the death ratio was 19·9 per mille. If the 22 deaths due to plague be deducted from the 216 deaths representing the total mortality in Prisons, Jails, Civil Jails and Lock-ups, the above ratio of 21·2 per mille comes down to one of 19·1.

62. The capacity of the several Prisons, together with the daily average and maximum population on any one day, is shown in the following table :—

Prisons.	Capacity, inclusive of hospital and cell accommodation.	Daily average.	Maximum Population.
Common Prison	180	383	679
House of Correction	262	292	402
Yerrowda	1,482	2,078	2,254
Dhulia	234	372	521
Bijápur	294	345	451
Dhárwár	336	355	480
Kárwár	252	128	168
Ratnágiri	228	139	205
Thána	653	818	999
Ahmedabad	920	1,062	1,212
Rájkot	102	100	120
Karáchi	412	291	461
Hyderabad	865	895	1,095
Shikárpur	433	503	577
Aden	61	30	43
Total ...	6,714	7,791	9,667

63. Looking to the daily average population in the above table it will be seen that ten out of the fifteen Prisons have been overcrowded throughout the year under report. Out of these ten, three Prisons—the Common Prison, the House of Correction and the Prison of Shikárpur—only show a rate of mortality in excess of 33·3 per mille of daily average strength. It has been absolutely impossible during the past year to avoid overcrowding, and on a very large scale, though there has been no relaxation in the endeavours of this office to mitigate the above state of affairs as far as possible. In an earlier portion of this Report mention has been made of how in May last 231 prisoners were transferred to Sind in order to relieve overcrowding in several of our Prisons down here. At one time arrangements were being made to transfer a considerable party of prisoners from Thána to Kárwár. These, however, fell through owing to the very high rates demanded by the Steamer Company for carrying the prisoners and their escort from Bombay to Kárwár.

64. Owing to the limited period for which the Deccan Gang has been employed on remunerative work during the past year, on financial grounds there were no transfers of large batches of convicts from some of our overcrowded Prisons to that Gang. Similarly, as the close of the year approached and as the move of the Sind Gang from its old camp drew near, transfers from the Karáchi, Hyderabad and Skikárpur Prisons to the Gang were stopped, thus leading to overcrowding, though not very pronounced, in the two last named Prisons. The Common Prison, Bombay, has been enormously overcrowded throughout the year. On the occasion of the local riots in March 1898 its population went up to 679. In this Prison temporary structures for the accommodation of a number of the prisoners were run up. I have already in a previous Annual Report referred to the difficulties which the appearance of plague here or there casts in the way of transfers of prisoners from one Prison or Jail to another. With the means at his command, any person who, as head of the Bombay Jail Department, could have succeeded more effectually in mitigating the overcrowding, in so many of our Prisons, of the past year than has actually been the case, would have been indeed a wonderful man.

65. The following statement deals with the sickness and mortality amongst convicts and under-trials confined in Prisons alone during the years 1897 and 1898 :—

	1897.			1898.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Total population	29,588	1,307	30,895	28,697	1,066	29,763
Daily average strength	7,531	185	7,716	8,202	193	8,395
Number admitted into hospital...	6,452	106	6,558	6,349	78	6,427
Daily average sick	219·5	3·6	223·1	239·3	4·1	243·4
Number of deaths	282	5	287	187	3	190
Ratio per mille of deaths to total population...	9·5	3·8	9·3	6·5	2·8	6·4
Do. do. to strength...	37·4	27·0	37·2	22·8	15·5	22·6
Do. do. to admission into hospital	43·7	47·2	43·8	29·5	38·5	29·6

66. The daily average number of sick during the year 1898 has been higher (243·4) than in 1897 (223·1), but the number of deaths has been less by 97. The Prisons in which the death-rate per mille of average strength has been in excess of 33·3 are as follows :—

Sind Gang (64·4), Shikárpur (58·8), Common Prison (52·9) and House of Correction (44·5).

Sind Gang.—Out of 21 deaths which occurred during the year, seven took place in January, five in February, four in April and one each in June, September, October, November and December. In 1897, forty-one deaths occurred in this Gang. The Medical Officer of the Gang writes :— "The year under report was better in point of health than the year 1897. The pneumonia, which badly prevailed in December 1897, continued in a bad form in January 1898, which was the most unhealthy month of the year. The earlier portion of the year was much more unhealthy than the latter portion, no less than 16 of the twenty-one deaths of the year having occurred during the first four months of the year (January to April)." Among the deaths in the Sind Gang 13 were from pneumonia, 4 from remittent fever, and one each from bronchitis, contraction of ilium, dropsy and gangrene. In 1897 in this gang the ratio of deaths from pneumonia per mille of average strength was 76·1. In the year under report it has been 39·9. The conference at the Gang camp between Captain J. Jackson and Assistant Surgeon Kothawálla, of which I made mention in paragraph 58 of my Annual Report for 1897, would appear to have borne fruit.

Shikárpur.—Of the thirty deaths in this Prison—one of which, from rheumatism, was amongst the under-trial prisoners—13 were due to pneumonia, 5 to old age and debility, 2 to diarrhœa, and one each to cerebro-spinal fever, dysentery, scurvy, rheumatism, intestinal obstruction, calculus, heat apoplexy, sunstroke, debility and anæmia. This Prison—doomed ere long, I hope, to disappear and make way for the contemplated new Prison at Sukkur—continues to maintain its evil reputation in regard to the fatal cases of pneumonia occurring within its walls.

Common Prison.—There have been 21 deaths in this Prison—18 male and 2 female convicts and 1 under-trial prisoner. Out of this number the bubonic plague is responsible for 9, diarrhœa and dysentery for 2 each, pneumonia for 4, tubercle of lungs, tubercular phthisis, enteritis and valvular disease of the heart for 1 each. Eighteen cases of plague—nine of which proved fatal—were transferred from this Prison to the Municipal Infectious Diseases Hospital in the Arthur Road. Eighteen or nearly nine-tenths of the total number of deaths took place in the first six months of the year. With regard to the above circumstance the Medical Officer of the Prison, Lieut.-Colonel Waters, remarks :—

"It would seem that this difference was in no small respect due to the change of system made in my absence. From the first I have advocated

the maintenance of dryness in the yards where the prisoners work and sleep. In my absence a different plan was adopted, and the hard labour yard and the sleeping apartments were treated in the manner here below stated by Mr. Mackenzie:—'With reference to your enquiry as to the measures adopted to prevent the occurrence of plague in this Prison during your absence on sick leave from 9th October 1897 to 9th July 1898, I have the honour to say that the practice of burning fires in the quarters was discontinued as superfluous, and that the precautions you took to maintain a thorough system of dryness and freedom from damp were quite departed from; the entire Prison was frequently flooded with lime-wash, and twice daily, morning and evening, the sleeping rooms and the whole of the quadrangle of the Prison were sprinkled with disinfectants. The entire Prison, it may be said, was, in consequence of the incessant application of moisture, in a condition of perpetual dampness, perhaps more particularly in places where the direct heat of the sum could not penetrate.'"

House of Correction.—Three cases of plague, two of which terminated fatally, have occurred amongst the convicts of this Prison during the past year. Of the remaining eleven deaths, remittent fever has accounted for three, valvular disease of the heart and pneumonia for two each, and tubercle of lungs, diarrhœa, abscess of the liver and debility each for one. Two of the plague cases were treated in the Prison Hospital, one man dying and one recovering. The third case, which was removed to the Municipal Hospital in Arthur Road, terminated fatally in that institution. Again, in regard to the Prison under immediate reference, I allow the Medical Officer, Lieut.-Colonel Waters, to speak for himself:—"I returned from nine months' sick leave on the 9th July last. My system of sanitation in the Jail was simply the most scrupulous maintenance of dryness in all parts, and to ensure the end, as completely as possible, pans of burning charcoal were placed twice a day in the cells, morning and afternoon. This plan of dryness arrested the plague attack in this Jail in February 1897, and by this means no plague, to speak of, occurred in the Common Jail whilst I was in charge. During my absence, however, a different system of sanitation was pursued, in which the essential of dryness found no place. The cells were frequently laved with lime-wash, and disinfectant solution was sprinkled over the Jail premises daily, and the water, which I had completely cut off from the residential portion of the Jail, was re-admitted thereto. Of all this I shall speak in my separate report* on plague in the two Jails during my absence."

In the House of Correction as in the Common Prison the death-rate was high in the first six months of the year and low in the second six months, there having been 11 deaths in the earlier and two in the later period.

The Plague.

67. The latter portion of the preceding paragraph describes what the plague did during the year under report in our two Bombay Prisons. The plague has also made its appearance in the Dhárwár Prison, attacking six prisoners, of whom only one recovered; in the Belgaum Subordinate Jail, where nine prisoners were attacked, of whom four died; and in the Surat Subordinate Jail, where one prisoner, who recovered, was attacked. There have therefore in all during the year under report been 37 cases of plague in our Prisons and Jails, of which 20 proved fatal. I think, considering how the bubonic plague has been raging, and with extreme virulence in so many parts of Western India during the past year, that this Department has every right to congratulate itself on having got off uncommonly cheap as regards its plague seizures and plague mortality. I will put it in another way, and say that we have every reason to be grateful to a number of our Superintendents and Medical Officers for their strenuous and successful exertions to keep the plague from effecting a lodgment within their gates, or—when the disease had made its appearance—to expel it therefrom as speedily as possible. The report of Major Corkery, Superintendent and Medical Officer of the Dhárwár Prison, regarding the outbreak of plague therein is, I think, sufficiently interesting to justify me in quoting from it very largely.

* This has already been submitted by me to Government under my No. 2161, dated 14th April 1899.

Major Corkery writes:—

"Plague has been very rife in the Town and District of Dhárwár since August 1898, the disease being imported from Hubli.

"For about three months prior to the outbreak of plague in the Jail, all new admissions have been kept in a separate camp (Jail Hospital proper) for about 15 days before admission into the Prison or being allowed to communicate with the other prisoners.

"The first case occurred on the 19th October, the patient being a prisoner who was admitted in February last under sentence of ten months' rigorous imprisonment and was employed in the kitchen since the month of June. He showed signs of general malaise on the evening of the 16th instant, and the following day had slight fever for which the Hospital Assistant gave him some ordinary diaphoretic; but the next day his temperature increased and as he developed suspicious bubonic symptoms he was immediately isolated and transferred next morning to the Municipal Plague Hospital.

First case indigenous.

"Eight of the other cooks who were employed in the same kitchen with him and who slept in the same cell at night were also immediately separated and kept under observation for the next fifteen days. The kitchen and cell were thoroughly disinfected and ventilated and were not utilized for a whole month.

Segregation of contacts.

"On the 24th there was an imported case in the observation quarters, the patient being a prisoner admitted twelve days previously from the Gadag Táluka, where the disease was already prevalent, so that he undoubtedly brought the infection with him as he had been confined to the observation ward since admission. He was immediately transferred to the plague hospital, and all precautions adopted to prevent the spread of the infection amongst the inmates of his ward.

Second case imported.

"On the following day a prisoner employed as a baker developed the disease and was immediately transferred to the plague hospital. This man was employed, as was the first man attacked, in handling flour, the grain for which is supplied by a Dhárwár contractor. These two men slept in the same block in the Prison premises, but in rooms separated about 20 yards from each other.

Third case.

"It is possible the grain may have been infected, as dead-rats had been found in the grain market, which was thoroughly cleaned and disinfected fourteen days previously; but against this there is the fact that no one else employed in handling or grinding the grain was attacked. No certain explanation of the introduction of the disease into the Jail can be offered, but it is possible it may have been conveyed in the following manner:

Possible origin of infection.

"Two Jail Warders who resided with their families in the Dhárwár town where plague was rife at the time, died of plague in their own houses on the 22nd October. One of them was employed at the observation camp (outside the Jail) and was actually on duty two days before his death, but the probability of his conveying the infection inside the Jail is not clear, as he is not supposed to have had any communication for a fortnight previous with the Jail proper.

"The second man, however, was employed in the Jail, and, while he was incubating and feeling unwell, it is possible he may have laid down and rested in the cells (as they were kept open by day) in which the infection occurred. This man, however, was absent from duty 10 days previous to his death.

"It has also been suggested that the infection may have been conveyed by the Police guard, as plague was very rife in their quarters, and several of them, including their wives and families, had died from the disease; but against this there is the fact that none of them actually employed on the Jail guard was ever attacked with the disease.

"On the 28th October a prisoner employed in carrying water was attacked and he was immediately removed to the plague hospital. No direct connection with the previous

Fourth case.

cases could be traced, as he worked outside the main building, had come into no contact with the suspected batch of prisoners, and slept in a building which was about 50 yards from the block previously infected. In addition to all the usual precautions, *viz.*, segregation of all contacts, disinfection and unroofing of the rooms, floors burnt, the whole range of cells in that block were vacated and kept open day and night.

"On the 3rd November a Convict Warder was attacked in a cell opposite to the block in which the first two cases occurred, and again on the 9th November a second Convict Warder was attacked in a cell adjoining the last.

Fifth case.
Sixth case.

"In both these cases no direct cause of infection could be traced and the disease had evidently located itself in a small area which included two ranges of blocks facing each other. This last block was then evacuated after being thoroughly disinfected, and subsequent to this no further cases occurred. In conjunction with Mr. Cappel, the Collector of the District, who visited the Jail the morning of the occurrence of the first case, all the Warders were induced to submit to inoculation, while the Convict Warders and prisoners were forcibly appealed to on the subject, but at first there was considerable reluctance on the part of the latter to accept the prophylactic. However the Collector considerably strengthened my hands by authorising me to extend to the prisoners the greatest inducements at my disposal, short of interference with sentences, and on the 23rd instant, when only two prisoners came forward, one, a Convict Overseer, was promptly promoted to Convict Warder.

Inoculation of the prisoners.

"Other inducements, such as promotion of Night Watchmen to Convict Overseer's posts, 100 special marks awarded to convict officers and all prisoners who came under mark rules, extra diets on medical grounds, such as mutton, milk, sugar, rice, &c., given to all prisoners who were inoculated until such times as they were fit for duty, and as a special privilege tobacco allowed to those who desired it, were resorted to. The Inspector-General of Prisons also approved of my action and kindly sanctioned all the extras incurred. These inducements, together with a little tact and kindness, gradually won them all over, for on the 29th October 65 more accepted the operation, and by the 6th November all the persons had been inoculated (364), including the Pathans and other refractory classes.

"It is interesting to note that out of the six cases five occurred amongst the uninoculated, and these all died from within 24 to 72 hours of admission into hospital, whilst the sixth case, who was inoculated only two days before he developed symptoms and who was undoubtedly incubating the disease at the time, recovered and is at work again, though the Medical Officer in charge of the plague hospital assures me his symptoms on admission were quite as grave as any of the other five.

Results of inoculation.

"Although the inoculations were practically completed by the 6th November, the Collector and District Magistrate suggested, at the instance of M. Haffkine, that a trial should be made and the results carefully watched of giving half the Jail population indiscriminately selected, whose sentences exceeded six months and over, a second inoculation; this was accordingly completed by the 23rd November, 119 prisoners having most cheerfully and voluntarily submitted to the second operation.

Extra precautions.

"In addition to this, first inoculations are resorted to once a week on all new admissions after completing fifteen days in the observation ward.

"To further safeguard the prisoners from outside infection, as most of the Warders lived in the town, ten huts of bamboos and thatch were constructed in the vicinity, but outside the precincts of the Jail, sufficient to accommodate twenty Warders and their families, and these were all induced to be inoculated prior to occupying the huts. It is also interesting to note that whereas five members of the Warders' families were attacked with plague whilst residing in the town and suburbs, no further cases occurred amongst them in their new abode. Other huts are in course of erection to accommodate the remaining warders and families."

68. I have, in common I imagine with very many other people, been much struck during the past two years with the extraordinary diversity of opinions held by all manner of men in regard to plague matters, and I have noticed the ardour with which many persons are disposed to maintain their opinions against those of others whose views may be antagonistic. If I have any opinions on the plague I keep them to myself, for I am not a medical man and my plague opinions—and I am possessed of some such—are therefore I fancy of uncommonly little value. One opinion in connection with plague matters which I do not keep to myself is that the more ventilated and discussed are any pronounced and more or less unusual views, which any person claiming to be an authority on plague matters may hold, the better, and it is in the exercise of that opinion that I have in this report given Lieut.-Colonel Waters an opportunity of fully stating his views in regard to what for brevity's sake I will call his "dry theory."

69. In the case of the Prison of Thána Government were good enough to temporarily place a portion of the buildings of the new, and as yet incomplete, Lunatic Asylum at Nowpada, close to Thána, at the disposal of this Department as, in view of the plague obtaining in the neighbourhood of places from which prisoners were being sent to the Thána Prison, a Prison Observation Camp. At Belgaum, owing to the appearance of plague in the small local Jail, the latter was temporarily emptied of its occupants, the prisoners being accommodated in the neighbouring Civil Jail and in tents pitched close to the latter.

70. The following measures have been adopted in the case of some of our Prisons and Jails during the past year with a view to improve the health and condition of the prisoners:—

(1) Issue of wheat and rice in lieu of bájri and jowári.

(2) Issue of extra rations to weakly prisoners on admission.

(3) Issue of extra clothing to weakly prisoners.

(4) Special diet allowed to the above class of prisoners.

(5) Wherever necessary, free administration of cinchona alkoloids to all cases showing tendency to malaria.

The foregoing information is inserted in view of the orders of Government contained in paragraph 1 of Government Resolution, Judicial Department, No. 9115, dated 29th December 1896.

71. The following statement contrasts the mortality in Subordinate Jails and Lock-ups during the years 1897 and 1898:—

	1897.						1898.					
	Jails.			Lock-ups.			Jails.			Lock-ups.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Total population	9,979	441	10,420	52,864	2,941	55,805	8,779	467	9,246	51,058	2,680	53,738
Daily average strength	656	20	676	894	33	927	744	32	776	886	33	919
Number admitted into hospital ...	597	44	641	337	19	356	888	56	944	301	13	314
Daily average sick	14·0	0·7	14·7	4·2	0·2	4·4	21·8	2·1	23·9	5·5	0·2	5·7
Number of deaths	23	...	23	19	1	20	15	1	16	9	1	10
Ratio per mille of deaths to total population ...	2·3	...	2·2	0·4	0·3	0·4	1·7	2·1	1·7	0·2	0·4	0·2
Do. do. strength ..	35·1	...	34·0	21·3	30·3	21·6	20·2	31·2	20·6	10·2	30·3	10·9
Do. do. admission ...	38·5	...	35·9	56·4	52·6	56·2	16·9	17·9	16·9	29·9	76·9	31·8

72. It will be observed from the figures in the above table that there has been a reduction in the mortality of both the Subordinate Jails and Lock-ups as compared with the previous year. The daily average sick in Subordinate Jails has been 23·9 against 14·7 in 1897, and in Lock-ups 5·7 as compared with 4·4. Although the sick rate has been higher during the year under report the number of deaths has fallen in Subordinate Jails from 23 in 1897 to 16 in 1898 and in Lock-ups from 20 in 1897 to 10 in 1898.

Statement No. XV.—Admissions and deaths from chief diseases.

73. The statement which follows is a summary of Statement No. XV and deals with the number of admissions into hospital and deaths from the chief diseases in Prisons.

	1897.		1898.	
	Admissions	Deaths.	Admissions.	Deaths.
Cholera	70	41	...	...
Dysentery	476	22	286	11
Malarial fevers	2,250	24	2,188	19
Tubercle of the lungs, Tuberculous Phthisis and Hæmoptysis due to tubercle ...	59	24	56	15
Anæmia and Debility	156	4	144	8
Other General Diseases	972	40	907	31
Pneumonia	173	58	155	40
Other Respiratory diseases	266	9	308	7
Diarrhœa	404	21	330	17
Abscesses, Boils and Ulcers of all kinds ...	550	...	617	...

74. There has not been a single case of cholera in any of our Prisons, Jails, Civil Jails and Lock-ups throughout the past year. It is twelve years since it has fallen to my lot to record in an Annual Report a circumstance such as the above. Except in the case of "Other Respiratory Diseases" and "Abscesses, Boils and Ulcers of all kinds," the admissions under all the heads given in the above statement exhibit a decrease, which is very marked under "Dysentery" and "Diarrhœa." The Central Prisons of Yerrowda and Hyderabad and the Sind Gang are chiefly responsible for the increase in the admissions into hospital on account of Respiratory diseases. Except in the case of "Anæmia and Debility," which show an increase of four in the number of deaths, and for which Shikárpur Prison is responsible, the number of deaths under all the heads has declined as compared with the mortality of the previous year. The plague seizures and deaths—32 and 18 if the under-trials, who are included in the figures given in paragraph 61 of this report, are left out of account—are in the above statement included under the head of "Other General Diseases."

Statement No. XVI.—Mortality according to length of original sentence.

75. The subjoined table is a summary of the figures contained in the statement noted in the margin. Compared to the figures for 1897 it will be observed that in every one of the five classes of prisoners named in the table there has been a very marked decline in the ratio of mortality.

	1897.			1898.		
	Average number.	Deaths.	Ratio of deaths per mille of average strength.	Average number.	Deaths.	Ratio of deaths per mille of average strength.
Not exceeding six months	2,084	64	30·7	1,932	42	21·7
Above six months and not exceeding one year	1,274	56	44·0	1,684	32	19·0
Above one year and not exceeding three years	1,558	72	46·2	1,901	53	27·9
Above three years and not exceeding seven years	1,486	42	28·3	1,654	31	18·7
Above seven years	961	41	42·7	987	28	28·4
Total ...	7,363	275	37·3	8,158	186	22·8

Statement No. XVII.—Mortality according to length of sentence.

76. The annexed table, which is an abstract of Statement No. XVII, deals with the mortality according to length of time passed in Prison. There has again, in the case of the classes named in this table, been a more or less pronounced decline in the ratio of mortality in every one of the six classes.

	1897.			1898.		
	Average number.	Deaths.	Ratio of deaths per mille of average number.	Average number.	Deaths.	Ratio of deaths per mille of average number.
Not exceeding six months in Jail...	3,520	137	38·9	3,613	96	26·6
Above six months and not exceeding one year ...	1,259	54	42·9	1,579	34	21·5
Above one year and not exceeding two years ...	1,016	36	35·4	1,245	30	24·1
Above two years and not exceeding three years .	599	17	28·4	759	5	6·6
Above three years and not exceeding seven years .	687	20	29·1	667	15	22·5
Above seven years	282	11	39·0	295	6	20·3
Total ...	7,363	275	37·3	8,158	186	22·8

77. The table below contrasts the figures of the past two years in connection with the weight of convicts on admission and discharge. The figures call for no remark beyond the observation that, looking to the reduction in the percentage of those who have lost weight, the results for the past year are taken all round an improvement on those for 1897.

Statement B.

	1897.		1898.	
	Number.	Percentage.	Number.	Percentage.
Number discharged during the year ...	18,035	...	16,301	...
Do. who had gained weight... ...	11,405	63·2	10,072	61·8
Do. who had lost weight	3,830	21·3	2,933	18·0
Do. who had neither lost nor gained weight in Jail	2,802	15·5	3,296	20·2

OFFICIAL AND NON-OFFICIAL VISITORS.

78. The statement which follows gives particulars of the inspection, by official and duly appointed non-official visitors, of Prisons and Jails during the past year :—

No.	Prisons and Jails.	Number of official visitors appointed.	Quarterly Meetings.						Number of other occasions on which an official visitor visited the Prison during the year.	Number of visits paid by appointed non-official visitors during the year.
			Number in the year.	Number of official visitors present.						
				First.	Second.	Third.	Fourth.	Fifth.		
	Prisons.									
1	Common Prison	14	4	5	2	4	5	...	38	...
2	House of Correction ...	14	4	6	2	5	5	...	33	3
3	Yerrowda	15	4	3	7	2	4	...	74	7
4	Dhulia	10	3	...	2	6	6	...	90	8
5	Deccan Gang	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	Bijápur	8	4	4	4	6	4	...	51	3
7	Dhárwár	9	4	5	6	3	3	...	92	5
8	Kárwár	6	4	4	4	2	4	...	72	12
9	Ratnágiri	8	4	6	4	5	2	...	50	...
10	Thána	17	4	4	4	6	6	...	48	5
11	Ahmedabad	17	4	4	3	9	5	...	51	...
12	Rájkot	4	1	...	...	...	1	...	5	...
13	Karáchi	12	4	4	8	4	6	...	45	2
14	Hyderabad	19	4	5	4	8	5	...	53	7
15	Shikárpur	12	2	4	4	...	...	...	53	2
16	Sind Gang...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
17	Aden	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	42	9
	Subordinate Jails.									
1	Ahmednagar	9	3	4	4	4	...	...	10	1
2	Belgaum	9	4	4	5	4	4	...	67	...
3	Godhra	6	4	3	3	4	3	...	78	8
4	Satára	9	3	2	5	4	...	...	20	4
5	Sholápur	8	4	3	2	...	5*	3*	52	5
6	Surat	8	4	5	6	4	4	...	44	...
7	Násik	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	40	...
	Total ...	228	72	75	79	80	72	3	1,114	81

* Two quarterly meetings were held in the 4th quarter.

79. The next statement summarises the major and minor works for which allotments have been made during the year which ended on the 31st March 1899, and also the works financed from the Departmental Discretionary Grant during the same period. The amount of Discretionary Grant sanctioned by Government for the above period was again as in the preceding year, owing to the financial pressure, only Rs. 1,800 instead of as formerly Rs. 3,000. It will be observed that the whole grant, with the exception of a sum of Rs. 2, has been expended.

Number.	District.	Place at which carried out.	Nature of work.	Amount allotted.	Remarks.
			Major Works.	Rs.	
1	Thána	Special Prison ...	Contagious diseases ward	7,000	
2	Aden	Do. ...	Six cells and two store-rooms	9,000	
3	Bijápur	Prison ...	Quarters and latrines for warders ...	4,500	
			Total ...	20,500	
			Minor Works.		
1	Poona...	Yerrowda Central Prison.	Double-tiling warders' quarters... ...	1,100	
2	Ahmedabad	Central Prison ..	Bathing platforms	1,700	
3	Do.	Do. ...	Feeding platforms	2,000	
4	Hyderabad	Do. ...	Iron-barred door-shutters and iron-bars to windows of European cells	243	
5	Bombay	Common Prison ...	New gallows and drop	1,457	
6	Do.	Do. ...	Temporary sheds...	102	
7	Rájkot	Prison	New gallows and drop	1,056	
8	Bijápur	Do.	Do. do.	1,150	
9	Dhárwár	Do.	Latrines	1,450	
10	Do.	Do.	Alterations to condemned cells	880	
11	Do.	Do.	Stallage accommodation for Dairy cows.	1,000	
12	Kárwár	Do.	New gallows and drop	574	
13	Ahmednagar... ...	Subordinate Jail ...	Guard-room	1,200	
			Total ...	13,912	
			Discretionary Grant.		
1	Poona...	Yerrowda Central Prison.	Sluice valves for regulating water-supply	157	
2	Do.	Do.	Improvements in condemned cells ...	20	
3	Ahmedabad	Central Prison ...	Gates on road-way	190	
4	Hyderabad	Do. ...	Strengthening doors of seperate cells ...	186	
5	Thána	Special Prison ...	New drains	170	
6	Shikárpur	Prison	Strengthening two condemned cells ...	142	
7	Bijapur	Do.	Strengthening cell windows	199	
8	Kárwár	Do	Fencing part of Prison compound ...	40	
9	Dhulia	Do.	Iron-bars to outer main gate	111	
10	Dhárwár	Do.	Improvements in under-trial ward ...	201	
11	Násik...	Subordinate Jail ...	Improvements to latrines	96	
12	Do.	Do. ...	Alterations to kitchen	50	
13	Sátára	Do. ...	Alterations to cook-house	80	
14	Broach	Do. ...	Window to Jail office	29	
15	Ahmednagar... ...	Do. ...	Closing door leading direct from Jail to garden	15	
			Total ...	1,686*	
			Grand Total Rs. ...	36,098	

*Out of the Discretionary Grant of Rs. 1,800 a sum of Rs. 112, making in all a sum of Rs. 1,798, has been spent during 1898 on petty works at the Yerrowda Reformatory.

MISCELLANEOUS REMARKS.

80. During the past year the following Prisons, Gangs and Jails have been visited and inspected by either Mr. Alexander or myself. The number of inspections is perhaps somewhat smaller than usual, in explanation of which I would say that I was precluded from making an inspection tour in the hot weather of 1898 owing to my being compelled to remain at head-quarters—for nearly four weeks I was without the services of a Personal Assistant—to see to the despatch of a large body of prisoners from Bombay to Karáchi, and, after a few days, an almost equally large body of prisoners from Bombay to Port Blair. Mr. H. A. Hall, the permanent Personal Assistant of this office, had gone home on sick leave on April 29th, and his successor, Mr. Dádábhái Sorábsha, Superintendent of the Karáchi Prison, was ordered by me to stand fast at the latter post to supervise the arrangements for the reception at Karáchi, and subsequent distribution, of the prisoners transferred to Sind :—

Central Prisons.	*Prisons.*	*Subordinate Jails.*
Yerrowda.	Shikárpur.	Násik.
Ahmedabad.	Karáchi.	Belgaum.
Hyderabad.	Dhárwár.	Godhra.
Gangs.	Thána.	Broach.
	Dhulia.	Surat.
Deccan.	House of Correction.	Wadhwán.
Sind.	Common Prison.	

81. No cubicles have as yet been provided in any of our Prisons or Jails, though the plans and estimates for the contemplated new Subordinate Jail at Belgaum have been framed with a view to the sleeping quarters of that Jail being fitted up with cubicles. The above information is given in accordance with the instructions contained in paragraph 1 of the Government of India's Resolution, Home Department, No. 10, Jails—533-544, dated 5th December 1895. I had the honour of pointing out to this Government a few weeks since that if cubicles are to be introduced into all our existing Prisons and Jails a number of those institutions will, owing to their peculiar structural arrangements, have to undergo very considerable and costly alterations.

82. The revised Jail Manual, which will contain some fifty chapters, comprising in the aggregate about 1,200 Sections, has now, in regard to its preliminary draft, been completed, and the draft is being printed at the Government Central Press, for submission to Government. The work of revision has been, under the sanction of Government, carried out by Mr. C. N. Hall, Superintendent of the House of Correction, under, of course, the supervision of the Head of the Department, and the whole of the draft at present being printed has been carefully gone through either by Mr. Alexander or myself.

83. With regard to paragraph 75 of the Report for 1897 I would state that just as this Report is going to press I learn that the District Court of North Kánara has passed a decree for a sum of Rs. 725-5-3 against the sureties of Mr. J. M. Cardozo, late Jailor of Kárwár Prison, that sum representing the amount of Mr. Cardozo's defalcations.

84. Little remains for me to say. I am, I take it, justified in claiming that the reduction in the departmental expenditure from Rs. 7,43,271 in 1897 to Rs. 6,64,035 in 1898; the increase of the departmental earnings from Rs. 61,753 in the earlier to Rs. 81,315 in the later period, or, in other words, the betterment of our financial position to the extent of Rs. 98,798 in the year under report as compared with what it was at the end of 1897, and this in the face of a large increase in the daily average population of our Prisons and Jails, and the very low death-rate of the year, notwithstanding that so many of our Prisons and Jails have been terribly overcrowded, are features in the year's history which show that in many ways that period has been one of prosperity for the Bombay Jail Department. If in this opinion Government are disposed to concur, it is only right to remind them—if they consider that the Head of the Department has in any way contributed to bring about the above satisfactory state of things—that Mr. Alexander had charge of the Department for exactly one-half of the past year.

85. Mr. Dádábhai Sorábsha Munsiffna, Superintendent of the Karáchi Prison, was appointed to act as Personal Assistant in this office on Mr. H. A. Hall, the permanent incumbent, proceeding to Europe on sick leave in April 1898. Mr. Dádábhái joined his appointment on May 25th, and it is due to him to say that during the seven months and some days of the past year throughout which he has been in charge of the appointment in question he has discharged the duties of the above responsible post to the entire satisfaction of Mr. Alexander and of myself.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

T. M. FILGATE,

Inspector-General of Prisons.

General Summary showing the Distribution of the Prisoners of all Classes confined in the Jails and Subsidiary Jails of Bombay during the year 1898.

1	2	3	4			5			6			7			8			9			10		
Station.	Places of Confinement.	Classes of Prisoners.	Remained at the commencement of the year.			Received during the year.			Total.			Discharged from all causes.			Remaining at end of the year.			Daily average number of each Class.			Total daily average of whole Prison or Jail.		
			Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Bombay. Bombay	Common Prison ...	Convicts ...	360	21	381	2,689	146	2,835	3,049	167	3,216	2,750	146	2,896	299	21	320	353	13	366	388	14	397
		Under-trials ...	17	1	18	656	17	673	673	18	691	665	17	682	8	1	9	16	1	17			
		Civil	16	...	16	480	...	480	496	...	496	477	...	477	19	...	19	14	...	14			
Do.	House of Correction. Europeans .	Convicts ...	8	...	8	110	...	110	118	...	118	108	...	108	10	...	10	8	...	8	292	...	292
		Under-trials ...	...	...	...	12	...	12	12	...	12	12	...	12	...	...	...	1	...	1			
	Natives ...	Convicts ...	257	...	257	353	...	353	610	...	610	278	...	278	332	...	332	282	...	282			
		Under-trials ...	1	...	1	109	...	109	110	...	110	110	...	110	...	...	...	1	...	1			
Yerrowda (Poona) ..	Central Prison	Convicts ...	2,082	34	2,116	2,193	222	2,415	4,275	256	4,531	2,400	235	2,635	1,875	21	1,896	2,043	27	2,070	2,052	27	2,079
		Under-trials ...	4	...	4	156	4	160	160	4	164	135	4	139	25	...	25	8	...	8			
		Civil	2	...	2	13	1	14	15	1	16	13	..	13	2	1	3	1	...	1			
Junnar	Jail	Convicts ...	...	...	...	15	...	15	15	...	15	15	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	6
		Under-trials ...	1	...	1	143	6	149	144	6	150	140	5	145	4	1	5	6	...	6			
		Civil	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
Násik...	Do.	Convicts ...	34	1	35	591	55	646	625	56	681	569	50	619	56	6	62	56	5	61	84	6	90
		Under-trials ...	20	1	21	280	7	287	300	8	308	291	8	299	9	...	9	28	1	29			
		Civil	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...			
Málegaon	Do.	Convicts ...	...	...	...	10	1	11	10	1	11	10	1	11	...	...	...	1	...	1	5	...	5
		Under-trials ...	3	...	3	201	10	211	204	10	214	202	10	212	2	...	2	4	...	4			
		Civil	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
Vinchur	Do.	Convicts ...	3	...	3	26	...	26	29	...	29	28	...	28	1	...	1	2	...	2	4	...	4
		Under-trials ...	...	...	...	36	...	36	36	...	36	36	...	36	...	...	...	2	...	2			
		Civil	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
Deccan. Dhulia	Prison	Convicts ...	396	14	410	738	46	784	1,134	60	1,194	898	51	949	236	9	245	330	12	342	380	13	379
		Under-trials ...	36	2	38	322	9	331	358	11	369	324	10	334	34	1	35	29	1	30			
		Civil	8	...	8	93	...	93	101	...	101	82	...	82	19	...	19	7	...	7			
Bhusával	Jail	Convicts ...	18	2	20	263	19	282	281	21	302	244	19	263	37	2	39	21	1	22	23	1	24
		Under-trials ...	3	...	3	51	1	52	54	1	55	54	...	54	...	1	1	2	...	2			
		Civil	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
Ahmednagar ..	Do.	Convicts ...	29	3	32	391	46	437	420	49	469	389	48	437	31	1	32	31	2	33	79	3	82
		Under-trials ...	67	...	67	350	9	359	417	9	426	399	8	407	18	1	19	47	1	48			
		Civil	...	...	...	7	...	7	7	...	7	3	...	3	4	...	4	1	...	1			
Satára	Do.	Convicts ...	41	2	43	814	24	838	855	26	881	324	26	350	31	...	31	41	4	45	100	7	107
		Under-trials ...	12	...	12	500	27	527	512	27	539	489	26	515	23	1	24	59	3	62			
		Civil	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
Sholápur	Do.	Convicts ...	45	4	49	359	28	387	404	32	436	371	27	398	33	5	38	32	2	34	74	3	77
		Under-trials ...	60	...	60	267	11	278	327	11	338	305	10	315	22	1	23	42	1	43			
		Civil	...	...	...	2	...	2	2	...	2	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...			
Deccan Gang ..	Extramural Gang (a) ...	Convicts ...	289	...	289	485	...	485	774	...	774	276	...	276	498	...	498	278	...	278	278	...	278
		Under-trials ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
		Civil	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
Southern Maratha Country. Bijápur	Prison	Convicts ...	268	13	271	735	29	764	993	42	1,035	626	22	648	307	20	327	308	15	323	332	15	347
		Under-trials ...	29	...	29	131	3	134	160	3	163	153	2	155	7	1	8	22	...	22			
		Civil	2	...	2	13	...	13	15	...	15	12	...	12	3	...	3	2	...	2			
Dhárwár	Do.	Convicts ..	312	17	329	607	27	634	919	44	963	560	29	589	359	15	374	301	15	316	312	15	327
		Under-trials ..	5	...	5	358	7	365	363	7	370	358	7	365	5	...	5	30	..	30			
		Civil	2	...	2	28	...	28	30	...	30	30	...	30	...	...	...	2	...	2			
Belgaum	Jail	Convicts ...	80	6	86	302	26	328	382	32	414	311	26	337	71	6	77	53	5	58	98	6	104
		Under-trials ..	27	...	27	336	18	354	363	18	381	281	16	297	82	2	84	41	1	42			
		Civil	2	...	2	7	..	7	9	...	9	9	...	9	...	...	...	1	...	1			

(a) The Deccan Gang was located at—
Bhokerdari in the Amalner Taluka of the Khandesh District from 1st January to 29th September 1898.
Mohadi in the Dhulia Taluka of the Khandesh District from 30th September to 31st December 1898.

1		2	3	4			5			6			7			8			9			10		
Station.		Place of Confinement.	Classes of Prisoners.	Remained at the commencement of the year.			Received during the year.			Total.			Discharged from all causes.			Remaining at end of the year.			Daily average number of each Class.			Total daily average of whole Prison or Jail.		
				Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Konkan.	Kárwár	Prison	Convicts	140	1	141	204	18	222	344	19	363	227	18	245	117	1	118	123	2	125	127	2	129
			Under-trials	3	1	4	41	...	41	44	1	45	41	1	42	3	...	3	3	...	3			
			Civil	2	...	2	5	...	5	7	...	7	6	...	6	1	...	1	1	...	1			
	Haliyal	Jail	Convicts	...	...	...	30	1	31	30	1	31	30	1	31	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	1
			Under-trials	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
			Civil	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
	Ratnagiri	Prison	Convicts	168	3	171	201	26	227	369	29	398	207	21	228	162	8	170	128	8	136	132	8	140
			Under-trials	2	...	2	53	18	71	55	18	73	58	13	71	2	...	2	3	...	3			
			Civil	...	...	...	7	...	7	7	...	7	6	...	6	1	...	1	1	...	1			
	Málwan	Jail	Convicts	...	...	...	37	15	52	37	15	52	37	15	52	...	...	...	1	...	1	2	...	2
			Under-trials	...	...	...	27	6	33	27	6	33	25	6	31	2	...	2	1	...	1			
			Civil	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
	Dápoli	Do.	Convicts	1	...	1	23	4	27	24	4	28	24	4	28	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	1
			Under-trials	...	...	...	13	1	14	13	1	14	13	1	14	...	...	...	...	...	...			
			Civil	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
	Thána	Prison	Convicts	700	42	742	1,777	54	1,831	2,477	96	2,573	1,642	54	1,696	835	42	877	767	41	808	783	41	824
			Under-trials	1	1	2	133	5	138	134	6	140	130	6	136	4	...	4	10	...	10			
			Civil	5	...	5	54	...	54	59	...	59	46	...	46	13	...	13	6	...	6			
	Alibág	Jail	Convicts	17	...	17	212	27	239	229	27	256	225	26	251	4	1	5	13	1	14	17	2	19
			Under-trials	...	...	...	95	4	99	95	4	99	95	4	99	...	...	...	4	1	5			
			Civil	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
	Mahád	Do.	Convicts	...	...	...	13	...	13	13	...	13	9	...	9	4	...	4	...	...	...	1	...	1
			Under-trials	...	...	...	46	5	51	46	5	51	46	5	51	...	...	...	...	...	...			
			Civil	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1			
Gujarát.	Ahmedabad	Central Prison	Convicts	927	25	952	1,967	101	2,068	2,894	126	3,020	1,851	100	1,951	1,043	26	1,069	1,005	28	1,033	1,046	29	1,075
			Under-trials	28	2	30	278	7	285	306	9	315	249	9	258	57	...	57	28	1	29			
			Civil	13	...	13	165	...	165	178	...	178	163	...	163	15	...	15	13	...	13			
	Deesa	Jail	Convicts	5	...	5	26	7	33	31	7	38	29	7	36	2	...	2	1	...	1	1	...	1
			Under-trials	1	...	1	24	4	28	25	4	29	23	4	27	2	...	2	...	...	...			
			Civil	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
	Godhra	Do.	Convicts	12	...	12	186	3	189	198	3	201	185	3	188	13	...	13	20	...	20	24	...	24
			Under-trials	1	...	1	131	4	135	132	4	136	129	4	133	3	...	3	4	...	4			
			Civil	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
	Surat	Do.	Convicts	61	...	61	267	8	275	328	8	336	288	4	292	40	4	44	51	...	51	63	...	63
			Under-trials	3	3	6	22	1	23	25	4	29	25	4	29	...	...	...	2	...	2			
			Civil	10	...	10	77	...	77	87	...	87	74	...	74	13	...	13	10	...	10			
	Broach	Do.	Convicts	15	...	15	240	11	251	255	11	266	241	11	252	14	...	14	24	...	24	31	...	31
			Under-trials	4	...	4	102	...	102	106	...	106	105	...	105	1	...	1	7	...	7			
			Civil	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
	Rájkot (Káthiáwár)	Prison	Convicts	102	2	104	124	9	133	226	11	237	129	7	136	97	4	101	89	3	92	96	4	100
			Under-trials	6	1	7	117	11	128	123	12	135	118	11	129	5	1	6	7	1	8			
			Civil	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...			
	Wadhwán (Civil Station Káthiáwár)	Jail	Convicts	20	1	21	130	9	139	150	10	160	129	9	138	21	1	22	23	1	24	33	2	35
			Under-trials	4	...	4	280	15	295	284	15	299	269	15	284	15	...	15	9	1	10			
			Civil	...	...	...	7	...	7	7	...	7	6	...	6	1	...	1	1	...	1			

Sind.	Karáchi	Prison	Convicts ...	199	2	201	787	13	800	986	15	1,001	740	10	750	246	5	251	264	3	267	288	4	292
			Under-trials ...	22	1	23	454	19	473	476	20	496	462	20	482	14	...	14	23	1	24			
			Civil	2	...	2	22	1	23	24	1	25	24	1	25	...	...	...	1	...	1			
	Sehwan	Jail	Convicts ...	...	...	...	17	...	17	17	...	17	17	...	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	7	...	7
			Under-trials ...	4	...	4	126	...	126	130	...	130	123	...	123	7	...	7	7	...	7			
			Civil	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
	Sujával	Do.	Convicts ...	2	...	2	25	1	26	27	1	28	26	1	27	1	...	1	1	...	1	2	...	2
			Under-trials ...	...	...	...	44	...	44	44	...	44	42	...	42	2	...	2	1	...	1			
			Civil	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
	Hyderabad	Central Prison	Convicts ...	564	3	567	1,659	20	1,679	2,223	23	2,246	1,215	10	1,225	1,008	13	1,021	835	10	845	890	11	901
			Under-trials ...	32	1	33	1,194	11	1,205	1,226	12	1,238	1,203	11	1,214	23	1	24	49	1	50			
			Civil	10	...	10	100	...	100	110	...	110	104	...	104	6	...	6	6	...	6			
	Guni	Jail	Convicts ...	...	...	...	38	7	45	38	7	45	38	7	45	...	...	...	5	1	6	13	1	14
			Under-trials ...	18	...	18	190	3	193	208	3	211	201	3	204	7	...	7	8	...	8			
			Civil	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
	Hála	Do.	Convicts ...	...	...	...	59	2	61	59	2	61	59	2	61	...	...	...	1	...	1	25	...	25
			Under-trials ...	41	...	41	391	2	393	432	2	434	416	2	418	16	...	16	24	...	24			
			Civil	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
	Naushahro	Do.	Convicts ...	8	...	8	100	1	101	108	1	109	91	1	92	17	...	17	7	...	7	13	...	13
			Under-trials ...	5	...	5	121	1	122	126	1	127	122	1	123	4	...	4	6	...	6			
			Civil	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
	Shikárpur	Prison	Convicts ...	467	11	478	1,301	29	1,330	1,768	40	1,808	1,314	33	1,347	454	7	461	472	9	481	500	10	510
			Under-trials ...	34	...	34	202	15	307	326	15	341	310	15	325	16	...	16	21	1	22			
			Civil	3	...	3	65	1	66	68	1	69	63	1	64	5	...	5	7	...	7			
	Umarkot	Jail	Convicts ...	28	...	28	258	3	261	286	3	289	249	2	251	37	1	38	37	1	38	42	1	43
			Under-trials ...	...	...	...	130	1	131	130	1	131	127	1	128	3	...	3	5	...	5			
			Civil	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
	Nagar...	Do.	Convicts ...	...	...	...	21	2	23	21	2	23	21	2	23	...	...	...	1	...	1	3	...	3
			Under-trials ...	...	...	...	70	4	74	70	4	74	70	4	74	...	...	...	2	...	2			
			Civil	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
	Mitti	Do.	Convicts ...	...	...	...	4	...	4	4	...	4	4	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
			Under-trials ...	2	...	2	29	1	30	31	1	32	31	1	32	...	...	...	1	...	1			
			Civil	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
	Sánghar	Do.	Convicts ...	1	...	1	2	...	2	3	...	3	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2
			Under-trials ...	2	...	2	52	...	52	54	...	54	54	...	54	...	...	...	2	...	2			
			Civil	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
	Káshmor (Upper Sind Frontier) ...	Do.	Convicts ...	1	...	1	9	...	9	10	...	10	10	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2
			Under-trials ...	1	...	1	54	3	57	55	3	58	54	3	57	1	...	1	2	...	2			
			Civil	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
	Sind Gang	Extramural Gang (*b*) ...	Convicts ...	325	...	325	503	...	506	831	...	831	428	...	428	403	...	403	326	...	326	326	...	326
			Under-trials ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
			Civil	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
Aden.	Aden	Prison	Convicts ...	22	...	22	157	2	159	179	2	181	146	2	148	33	...	33	30	...	30	33	...	33
			Under-trials ...	...	...	...	2	...	2	2	...	2	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...			
			Civil	3	...	3	14	...	14	17	...	17	15	...	15	2	...	2	3	...	3			
		Lock-ups	Under-trials ...	708	31	739	50,350	2,649	52,999	51,058	2,680	53,738	50,355	2,660	53,015	703	20	723	886	33	919	858	34	919
			Total, 1898 ...	9,284	252	9,536	80,490	3,964	84,454	89,774	4,216	93,990	79,752	3,964	83,716	10,022	252	10,274	9,999	258	10,167	9,909	258	10,167
			Total, 1897 ...	8,492	225	8,717	84,922	4,469	89,391	93,414	4,694	98,108	84,130	4,442	88,572	9,284	252	9,536	9,143	238	9,381	9,143	238	9,381

(*b*) The Sind Gang was located at Ahmedabad in the Sákrand Táluka of the Hyderabad District.

STATEMENT No. I—

Showing the Number and Disposal of the Convicts in the Jails

Serial Number.	Jails.		3 Remained at the close of the previous year.		4 Imprisoned during the present year.		5 Total.		6 Received by Transfer.										7 Grand Total.		
									A. To undergo sentence.						B. In transit for transportation or to other Jails.						
									From Jails in the province.		From Subsidiary Jails to District Jails in the province.		From Jails outside the province.		From Jails in the province.		From Jails outside the province.				
			M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Total.
1	Bombay ..	Common Prison	360	21	2,671	116	3,031	167	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3,049	167	3,216
2		House of Correction. Europeans ..	8	...	101	..	109	..	7	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	118	..	118
		House of Correction. Natives ..	257	...	207	..	464	—	139	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	610	..	610
3	Deccan ..	Yerrowda	2,082	34	1,803	208	3,885	242	319	..	69	14	2	...	..	..	..	..	4,275	256	4,531
4		Dhulia	396	14	712	46	1,108	60	25	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,134	60	1,194
5		Deccan Gang	239	...	...	..	289	..	485	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	774	..	774
6	Southern Marátha Country.	Bijápur	258	13	608	25	866	38	..	2	125	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	993	42	1,035
7		Dhárwár	312	17	539	24	851	41	18	..	50	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	919	44	963
8	Konkan ..	Kárwár	140	1	204	18	344	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	344	19	363
9		Ratnágiri	168	3	107	26	275	29	94	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	369	29	398
10		Thána	700	42	1,327	40	2,027	82	235	12	201	..	14	2	..	..	..	..	2,477	96	2,573
11	Gujarát ..	Ahmedabad	927	25	1,926	90	2,853	115	31	..	10	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,894	126	3,020
12		Rájkot	102	2	124	9	226	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	226	11	237
13	Sind ..	Karáchi	199	2	707	13	906	15	51	..	..	..	..	..	29	..	..	..	986	15	1,001
14		Hyderabad	564	3	1,198	14	1,762	17	374	6	87	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,223	23	2,246
15		Shikárpur	467	11	1,301	29	1,768	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,768	40	1,808
16		Sind Gang	325	...	...	..	325	..	506	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	831	..	831
17	Aden ..	Aden	22	...	157	2	179	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	179	2	181
	Total, 1898.	Prisons	7,576	188	13,692	690	21,268	878	2,301	20	543	27	20	5	36	..	1	..	24,169	930	25,099
		Subordinate Jails ..	421	19	3,839	291	4,260	310	26	..	..	..	2	..	101	9	..	..	4,389	319	4,708
		Total ..	7,997	207	17,531	981	25,528	1,188	2,327	20	543	27	22	5	137	9	1	..	28,558	1,249	29,807
	Total, 1897.	Prisons	6,806	193	14,252	858	21,058	1,051	2,083	54	1,795	51	15	..	35	..	..	..	24,986	1,156	26,142
		Subordinate Jails ..	309	7	5,327	268	5,636	275	35	1	..	..	..	..	24	..	.	..	5,695	276	5,971
		Total ...	7,115	200	19,579	1,126	26,694	1,326	2,118	55	1,795	51	15	..	59	..	..	..	30,681	1,432	32,113

Convicts who escaped during the year and were not re-ca

JUDICIAL—(FOR CONVICTS ONLY).

and Subsidiary Jails of Bombay during the year 1898.

8				9										10		11		12		13		14		15		16			17
TRANSFERRED TO OTHER JAILS.				RELEASED DURING THE YEAR.																									
A		B.		A		B.		C.		D.																			
										By order of Government.																			
										a		*b*																	
To undergo sentence.		For Transportation beyond Seas, &c.		On appeal.		On expiry of sentence.		Under remission rules.		On account of sickness.		On other grounds.		Transported beyond seas.		Transferred to Lunatic Asylum.		Escaped.		Executed.		Died.		Remaining at the end of present year.		Daily average number.			Serial Number.
M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Total.	
550	..	2	1	1	1	2,165	142	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	18	2	299	21	353	13	366	1
15	..	..	..	..	..	86	..	..	..	..		6	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	8	..	8	2
123	..	6	..	5	..	17	..	113	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	..	332	..	282	..	282	
126	13	38	1	97	2	1,714	217	377	1	1	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	30	1	1,875	21	2,043	27	2,070	3
359	..	14	..	27	1	464	47	26	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	7	..	236	9	330	12	342	4
25	..	..	..	1	..	79	..	167	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	498	..	278	..	278	5
20	..	..	..	91	3	493	16	49	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	1	..	367	20	308	15	323	6
5	..	6	..	58	..	446	26	30	3	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	1	..	4	..	10	..	359	15	301	15	316	7
18	..	..	..	26	1	151	16	28	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	117	1	123	2	125	8
1	..	..	..	..	..	120	21	84	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	162	8	128	8	136	9
236	..	..	..	53	3	1,010	44	103	4	..	1	..	2	210	..	1	..	..	..	7	..	22	...	835	42	767	41	808	10
9	..	32	..	161	6	1,494	90	167	4	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	14	..	1,043	26	1,005	28	1,033	11
33	..	...	..	5	..	62	7	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	1	..	1	..	97	4	89	3	92	12
166	..	27	..	89	2	410	8	41	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	5	..	216	5	264	3	267	13
224	..	24	..	93	..	737	10	125	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	3	.	6	..	1,008	13	835	10	845	14
307	6	..	..	107	3	896	23	60	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	4	..	29	..	454	7	472	9	481	15
50	..	..	..	14	..	194	..	149	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	..	403	...	326	..	326	16
..	..	..	..	4	..	136	2	6	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	...	30	..	30	17
2,267	19	149	2	832	22	10,524	669	1,564	19	2	1	15	2	210	..	4	..	7	..	38	1	183	3	8,374	192	7,942	186	8,128	
633	28	..	..	141	7	3,188	256	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	6	1	413	27	424	23	447	
2,900	47	149	2	973	29	13,712	925	1,568	19	3	1	15	2	210	..	4	..	10	..	38	1	189	4	8,787	219	8,366	209	8,575	
2,690	51	26	1	795	23	11,378	726	1,409	31	2	..	1,362	127	..	..	11	..	3	..	30	..	270	5	7,610	189	7,190	174	7,364	
1,662	54	..	..	89	1	3,416	194	3	..	..	..	118	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	18	..	387	18	383	13	396	
3,752	108	26	1	884	24	14,794	920	1,412	31	2	..	1,480	136	..	..	11	..	3	..	32	..	288	5	7,997	207	7,573	187	7,760	

tured at close of the year should alone be shown in Column 12.

STATEMENT No. II—

Showing the Religion, Age, Education and previous Occupation of the Convicts admitted

1	2		3														4			
			RELIGION.														AGE.			
			A.						B.		C.		D.		E.		A.		B.	
			CHRISTIANS.																	
			a.		b.		c.		Mahomedans.		Hindus and Sikhs.		Buddhists and Jains.		All other Classes.		Under 15.		15 to 40.	
Serial Number.	Jails.		Europeans.		Eurasians.		Natives.													
			M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
1	Bombay	Common Prison	...	...	3	...	157	1	1,015	28	1,464	116	...	...	32	1	1	...	2,479	121
2	Bombay	House of Correction. Europeans.	81	...	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	89	...
		House of Correction. Natives ...	...	...	...	...	4	...	98	...	102	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	180	...
3	Deccan	Yerrowda	5	...	...	...	8	2	171	19	1,617	187	...	...	2	...	6	6	1,545	166
4	Deccan	Dhulia	...	...	...	...	2	...	80	...	630	46	...	...	...	...	4	2	639	38
5	Deccan	Deccan Gang	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	Southern Maráthá Country.	Bijápur	...	...	...	...	4	...	68	6	536	19	...	...	...	...	4	...	537	25
7	Southern Maráthá Country.	Dhárwár	...	...	...	...	8	...	116	2	411	22	4	...	...	...	2	1	476	20
8	Konkan	Kárwár	...	...	...	...	18	1	16	...	170	17	...	...	...	...	3	...	170	16
9	Konkan	Ratnágiri	...	...	...	...	...	1	5	2	102	23	...	...	...	...	...	2	80	20
10	Konkan	Thána	...	...	...	...	38	1	42	3	1,246	36	...	...	1	...	1	...	1,147	31
11	Gujarát	Ahmedabad	...	...	...	...	4	1	300	8	1,619	81	...	...	3	....	11	...	1,710	80
12	Gujarát	Rájkot	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	1	93	8	1	...	...	...	1	1	119	7
13	Sind	Karáchi	7	...	...	...	7	...	612	11	80	2	1	...	...	...	8	1	635	10
14	Sind	Hyderabad	2	...	...	...	1	...	1,117	14	78	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,089	8
15	Sind	Shikarpur	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,197	20	104	9	...	...	...	...	2	...	1,113	24
16	Sind	Sind Gang	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	Aden	Aden	5	...	...	...	1	...	146	2	4	...	...	...	1	...	3	...	145	2
	Total, 1898.	Prisons	100	...	23	...	252	7	5,073	116	8,256	566	6	...	*42	1	47	13	12,176	568
	Total, 1898.	Subordinate Jails	1	...	1	...	18	5	771	32	3,040	253	8	1	...	...	33	8	3,281	232
		Total ...	101	...	24	...	270	12	5,784	148	11,296	819	14	1	42	1	80	21	15,457	800
	Total, 1897.	Prisons	73	1	16	...	224	9	4,321	93	9,572	754	6	...	40	1	†66	27	12,559	687
	Total, 1897.	Subordinate Jails	1	...	...	...	17	4	970	22	4,323	240	14	2	2	...	72	14	4,673	207
		Total ...	74	1	16	...	241	13	5,291	115	13,895	994	20	2	42	1	138	41	17,232	894

* Pársis ... ... Males. 27 Females. 1
Jews 15 0
Total ... 42 1

† Under 16 years of age.

JUDICIAL—(FOR CONVICTS ONLY).

into the Jails and Subsidiary Jails of Bombay during the year 1898.

5										6												7			
EDUCATION OF CONVICTS.										PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.															
C.		D.		A.		B.		C.		MALES.								FEMALES.				Total.			
40 to 60.		Above 60.		Able to read and write.		Able to read only.		Illiterate.		A. Persons employed under Government or Municipal or other local authorities.	B. Professional persons.	C. Persons in service or performing personal offices.	D. Persons engaged in agriculture and with animals.	E. Persons engaged in commerce and trade.	F. Persons employed in mechanical arts, manufactures and engineering operations, &c., &c.	G. Miscellaneous persons not classed otherwise.	H. Married.	I. Unmarried.	J. Widow.	K. Prostitutes.				Serial Number.
M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.													M.	F.	Total.	
187	24	4	1	583	1	...	...	2,088	145	1	1	2,457	27	4	3	178	74	3	56	13		2,671	146	2,817	1
11	...	...	...	89	...	...	...	12	...	13	...	15	1	51	19	2	...	...	...	...		101	...	101	2
26	...	1	...	55	...	...	...	152	...	5	1	27	71	53	50	...	...	...	...	...		207	...	207	
223	36	29	...	233	...	35	...	1,535	208	236	20	62	1,016	154	149	166	115	3	83	7		1,803	208	2,011	3
61	6	8	...	19	...	22	...	671	46	21	30	14	589	14	...	44	29	5	12	...		712	46	758	4
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	5
67	...	...	...	52	...	...	...	556	25	16	9	189	253	34	89	18	21	...	4	...		608	25	633	6
55	3	6	...	67	...	1	...	471	24	25	66	1	190	224	14	19	10	2	11	1		539	24	563	7
31	2	...	...	32	...	...	...	172	18	4	30	59	85	12	11	3	15	1	2	...		204	18	222	8
23	4	4	...	12	1	15	...	80	25	2	5	1	58	4	31	6	17	2	6	1		107	26	133	9
168	7	11	2	129	...	2	...	1,196	40	44	121	53	594	29	16	470	30	...	8	2		1,327	40	1,367	10
198	10	7	...	84	1	5	...	1,837	89	46	2	27	1,021	94	716	20	61	3	25	1		1,926	90	2,016	11
4	1	...	...	13	...	2	...	109	9	18	...	12	70	8	5	11	8	1	...	...		124	9	133	12
61	2	3	...	57	1	3	...	647	12	31	...	176	305	7	4	184	6	1	6	...		707	13	720	13
107	6	2	...	46	...	...	...	1,152	14	39	5	132	929	7	56	30	14	...	...	...		1,198	14	1,212	14
137	5	26	...	66	...	...	...	1,235	29	34	1	62	981	25	22	176	14	2	12	1		1,301	29	1,330	15
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	16
9	...	...	...	27	...	4	...	126	2	3	14	30	36	55	18	1	2	...	...	...		157	2	159	17
1,368	106	101	3	1,564	4	89	...	12,039	686	538	305	3,317	6,226	775	1,203	1,328	416	23	225	26		13,692	690	14,382	
496	47	29	4	338	2	13	2	3,488	287	106	86	360	2,169	143	156	819	184	6	88	13		3,839	291	4,130	
1,864	153	130	7	1,902	6	102	2	15,527	973	644	391	3,677	8,395	918	1,359	2,147	600	29	313	39		17,531	981	18,512	
1,514	140	113	4	1,413	6	213	...	12,626	852	554	406	3,034	6,631	938	1,030	1,659	592	24	203	39		14,252	858	15,110	
559	45	23	2	375	...	66	...	4,886	268	117	150	510	2,797	166	368	1,219	193	8	62	5		5,327	268	5,595	
2,073	185	136	6	1,788	6	279	...	17,512	1,120	671	556	3,544	9,428	1,104	1,398	2,878	785	32	265	44		19,579	1,126	20,705	

STATEMENT No. III – JUDICIAL –(FOR CONVICTS ONLY).

Showing the Convicts admitted into the Prisons and Subsidiary Jails of Bombay during the year 1898, and those remaining on the 31st December of that year, according to the nature and length of sentences.

Serial Number	Jails.	Nature of Imprisonment of those admitted, as explained at foot.	4 — Number according to Length of Sentence. A. Not exceeding 1 month. M.	A. F.	B. Above 1 and not exceeding 3 months. M.	B. F.	C. Above 3 months and not exceeding 6 months. M.	C. F.	D. Above 6 months and not exceeding 1 year. M.	D. F.	E. Above 1 year and not exceeding 2 years. M.	E. F.	F. Above 2 years and not exceeding 5 years. M.	F. F.	G. Above 5 years and not exceeding 10 years. M.	G. F.	H. Exceeding 10 years. M.	H. F.	I. Sentenced to transportation beyond seas. a. For life. M.	I. a. F.	I. b. For a term. M.	I. b. F.	J. Sentenced to death. M.	J. F.	5 — Total. M.	Total. F.	Total. Total.	6 — Serial Number.
1	Common Prison ..	A.	163	11	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	168	12	180	
		B.	1,251	97	507	24	485	7	212	4	5	1	20	...	3	...	...	...	7	1	5	...	3	...	2,561	134	2,695	1
		C.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		D.	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	
	Total of Admissions	...	1,417	108	512	25	487	7	212	4	5	1	20	...	3	...	...	...	7	1	5	...	3	...	2,671	146	2,817	
	Total remaining on the 31st December 1898... ...	...	51	15	105	3	91	3	31	1	5	...	6	...	7	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	299	21	320	
2	House of Correction—																											
	Europeans...	A.	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	6	2
		B.	61	...	17	...	12	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	94	...	94	
		C.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		D.	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	
	Natives	A.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		B.	1	...	1	...	...	...	28	...	154	...	23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	205	...	205	
		C.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	
		D.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Total of Admissions...	..	68	...	18	...	13	...	28	...	158	...	23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	308	...	308	
	Total remaining on the 31st December 1898. — Europeans.	...	1	...	7	..	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	10	
	Total remaining on the 31st December 1898. — Natives ...	...	...	...	2	...	46	...	74	...	153	...	59	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	332	...	332	
3	Yerrowda	A.	38	5	11	4	20	4	10	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	80	13	93	
		B.	346	144	167	11	497	22	242	8	165	1	174	2	72	1	4	...	7	3	23	...	16	...	1,713	195	1,908	3
		C.	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	
		D.	...	...	...	...	3	...	3	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	8	
	Total of Admissions...	...	384	149	178	15	520	26	256	8	167	1	176	2	72	1	4	...	7	3	23	...	16	...	1,803	208	2,011	
	Total remaining on the 31st December 1898.	...	1	5	27	3	129	3	397	2	236	2	511	...	262	1	40	...	151	5	128	...	2	...	1,875	21	1,896	
4	Dhulia	A.	6	1	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	1	10	
		B.	151	24	130	6	179	13	119	1	61	...	32	1	21	...	3	...	4	...	1	...	...	...	701	45	746	
		C.	...	...	...	..	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	4
		D.	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	
	Total of Admissions...	...	157	25	130	6	184	13	119	1	61	...	32	1	21	...	3	...	4	...	1	...	...	...	712	46	758	
	Total remaining on the 31st December 1898.	...	6	...	12	...	33	5	23	1	23	1	61	...	60	1	6	...	9	1	3	...	...	...	236	9	245	
5	Deccan Gang	A.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		B.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		C.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
		D.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Total of admissions ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Total remaining on the 31st December 1898.	...	...	...	11	...	174	...	168	...	127	...	82	...	4	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	498	...	498	
6	Bijápur	A.	20	...	2	3	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24	4	28	
		B.	133	6	110	4	171	4	85	2	20	1	46	...	4	...	...	...	10	3	1	...	2	1	582	21	603	
		C.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		D.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	6
	Total of Admissions ...	...	153	6	112	7	173	5	85	2	21	1	47	...	4	...	...	...	10	3	1	...	2	1	608	25	633	
	Total remaining on the 31st December 1898.	...	2	1	16	1	95	3	44	5	63	1	111	3	12	1	2	...	18	5	4	...	...	...	367	20	387	
7	Dhárwár	A.	6	3	2	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	3	19	
		B.	111	4	96	7	122	7	89	2	45	..	16	1	10	...	1	...	4	...	...	...	3	...	508	21	529	
		C.	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	
		D.	...	...	10	...	3	...	1	...	4	...	1	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19	...	19	7
	Total of Admissions ...	...	117	7	108	7	134	7	90	2	49	...	17	1	16	...	1	...	4	...	...	..	3	...	539	24	563	
	Total remaining on the 31st December 1898.	...	8	...	20	...	63	3	71	2	52	...	75	3	42	1	1	...	9	6	18	...	..	...	359	15	374	

Deccan. S. M. Country.

A.—Prisoners sentenced to simple imprisonment.
B.—Prisoners sentenced to rigorous imprisonment.
C.—Prisoners sentenced to rigorous imprisonment with solitary confinement.
D.—Prisoners sentenced to rigorous imprisonment with whipping.

STATEMENT No. III—JUDICIAL—(FOR CONVICTS ONLY)—*continued.*

Serial Number	Jails.	Nature of imprisonment of those admitted as explained at foot.	Number according to Length of Sentences. A. Not exceeding 1 month. M.	A. F.	B. Above 1 and not exceeding 3 months. M.	B. F.	C. Above 3 months and not exceeding 6 months. M.	C. F.	D. Above 6 months and not exceeding 1 year. M.	D. F.	E. Above 1 year and not exceeding 2 years. M.	E. F.	F. Above 2 years and not exceeding 5 years. M.	F. F.	G. Above 5 years and not exceeding 10 years. M.	G. F.	H. Exceeding 10 years. M.	H. F.	I. Sentenced to Transportation beyond seas. a. For life. M.	I. a. F.	I. b. For a term. M.	I. b. F.	J. Sentenced to death. M.	J. F.	Total M.	Total F.	Total	Serial Number
8	Kárwár	A.	12	2	1	...	3	...	...	1	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	3	19	
		B.	61	11	44	3	37	1	17	...	6	...	10	...	7	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	3	...	187	15	202	
		C.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		D.	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	
	Total of Admissions ...	...	73	13	45	3	41	1	17	1	6	...	10	...	7	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	3	...	204	18	222	
	Total remaining on the 31st December 1898.	...	1	...	9	...	20	1	12	...	4	...	36	...	31	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	117	1	118	
9	Ratnágiri	A.	5	1	2	1	1	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	2	10	
		B.	42	10	23	8	11	2	6	3	3	...	3	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	95	24	119	
		C.	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	
		D.	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	
	Total of Admissions ...	...	47	11	30	9	14	2	7	3	4	...	3	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	107	26	133	
	Total remaining on the 31st December 1898.	...	...	...	2	...	20	...	29	4	61	1	42	1	3	...	...	...	4	2	1	...	...	...	162	8	170	
10	Thána...	A.	13	3	1	1	...	1	3	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	5	28	
		B.	305	16	178	5	183	5	315	...	114	4	89	1	55	1	17	...	23	1	...	...	11	2	1,290	35	1,325	
		C.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	...	11	
		D.	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	3	
	Total of Admissions ...	...	32?	19	179	6	184	6	318	...	115	4	100	1	57	1	17	...	23	1	...	...	11	2	1,327	40	1,367	
	Total remaining on the 31st December 1898.	...	11	...	36	3	100	4	217	1	116	2	149	4	95	7	29	4	71	15	8	2	3	...	835	42	877	
11	Ahmedabad	A.	21	7	1	4	3	...	3	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	29	12	41	11
		B.	434	29	461	20	427	13	255	7	156	5	134	2	37	1	4	...	18	1	2	...	12	...	1,880	78	1,958	
		C.	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	
		D.	...	...	1	...	3	...	2	...	4	..	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	...	16	
	Total of Admissions ...	...	455	36	493	24	433	13	280	8	161	5	141	2	37	1	4	...	18	1	2	...	12	...	1,926	90	2,016	
	Total remaining on the 31st December 1898.	...	16	1	55	4	130	1	172	5	134	4	220	4	206	3	13	...	73	3	20	1	4	...	1,043	26	1,069	
12	Rájkot	A.	4	3	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	5	4	9	
		B.	9	...	29	2	13	...	15	...	25	...	12	2	6	...	...	...	6	1	1	...	3	...	119	5	124	12
		C.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		D.	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Total of Admissions ...		13	3	30	3	13	...	15	...	25	...	12	2	6	...	...	...	6	1	1	...	3	...	124	9	133	
	Total remaining on the 31st December 1898.	...	...	...	6	1	2	...	13	...	27	...	24	3	20	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	1	...	97	4	101	
13	Karáchi	A.	34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	34	...	34	
		B.	169	4	91	2	104	1	203	6	47	...	27	...	6	...	...	...	3	...	1	...	2	...	652	13	666	13
		C.	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	7	
		D.	2	...	...	...	6	...	2	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	...	13	
	Total of Admissions ...	...	205	4	91	2	110	1	208	6	54	...	27	...	6	...	...	...	3	..	1	...	2	...	707	13	720	
	Total remaining on the 31st December 1898.	...	2	...	10	...	25	...	43	5	23	...	75	...	51	...	8	...	5	...	4	...	...	...	246	5	251	
14	Hyderabad	A.	14	...	6	1	5	1	40	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	66	3	69	
		B.	128	5	192	1	333	...	310	3	97	...	18	...	10	...	1	...	21	2	...	...	9	...	1,119	11	1,130	14
		C.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	4	
		D.	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	4	...	3	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	9	...	9	
	Total of Admissions ...	...	142	5	198	2	338	1	351	4	103	...	21	...	11	...	1	...	21	2	...	...	9	...	1,198	14	1,212	
	Total remaining on the 31st December 1898.	...	9	...	36	...	127	...	218	3	97	3	199	2	172	...	37	...	44	5	71	...	7	..	1,008	13	1,021	
15	Shikárpur	A.	26	...	2	1	...	2	...	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	28	3	31	
		B.	229	9	163	6	230	6	326	...	99	1	88	2	39	2	1	...	11	...	7	...	6	...	1,219	26	1,275	15
		C.	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	5	...	12	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	...	21	
		D.	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	3	
	Total of Admissions ...	...	255	9	165	7	280	8	328	...	105	1	100	2	43	2	1	...	11	...	7	...	6	...	1,301	29	1,330	
	Total remaining on the 31st December 1898.	...	11	...	23	...	92	4	127	...	53	...	68	3	49	...	6	...	11	...	5	...	4	...	454	7	461	

Konkan. Gujarat. Sind.

A.—Prisoners sentenced to simple imprisonment.
B.—Prisoners sentenced to rigorous imprisonment.
C.—Prisoners sentenced to rigorous imprisonment with solitary confinement.
D.—Prisoners sentenced to rigorous imprisonment with whipping.

STATEMENT No. III.—JUDICIAL—(FOR CONVICTS ONLY)—*concluded.*

1	2	3	4																				5			6
Serial Number.	Jails.	Nature of imprisonment of those admitted, as explained at foot.	NUMBER ACCORDING TO LENGTH OF SENTENCE.																				Total.			Serial Number.
			A. Not exceeding 1 month.		B. Above 1 and not exceeding 3 months.		C. Above 3 months and not exceeding 6 months.		D. Above 6 months and not exceeding 1 year.		E. Above 1 year and not exceeding 2 years.		F. Above 2 years and not exceeding 5 years.		G. Above 5 years and not exceeding 10 years.		H. Exceeding 10 years.		I. Sentence to Transportation beyond Seas. a. For life.		I. Sentence to Transportation beyond Seas. b. For a term.		J. Sentenced to death.				
			M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Total.	
16	Sind—*contd.* Sind Gang	A.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16
		B.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		C.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		D.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Total of Admissions ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Total remaining on the 31st December 1898...	...	...	...	...	...	30	...	140	...	132	...	88	...	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	403	...	403	
17	Aden	A.	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	5	17
		B.	91	1	35	1	14	...	2	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	147	2	149	
		C.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		D.	1	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	5	
	Total of Admissions ...	...	97	1	39	1	14	...	2	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	157	2	159	
	Total remaining on the 31st December 1898...	...	3	...	8		7	...	2	...	11	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	33	...	33	
1898.	Total for Central and District Prisons	A.	278	38	33	17	46	9	56	3	3	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	517	65	582	
		B.	3,525	360	2,189	103	2,868	81	2,224	36	1,004	13	692	12	276	5	31	...	118	12	41	...	70	3	13,038	625	13,663	
		C.	...	...	...	...	3	..	6	..	13	...	25	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	52	...	52	
		D.	3	...	16	...	21	...	10	...	19	...	14	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	85	...	85	
	Total of Admissions ...	...	3,906	396	2,238	120	2,938	90	2,296	39	1,039	13	732	12	283	5	31	...	118	12	41	...	70	3	13,692	690	14,382	
	Total remaining on the 31st December 1898...	...	122	21	390	15	1,106	27	1,781	29	1,318	14	1,789	23	1,032	14	142	4	403	42	269	3	21	...	8,374	192	8,566	
	Total for Subordinate Jails	A.	232	35	59	9	13	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	307	45	352	
		B.	1,967	168	1,035	69	313	7	120	1	36	...	43	...	2	...	...	...	5	1	...	...	...	...	3,521	246	3,767	
		C.	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	
		D.	1	...	2	...	5	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	10	
	Total of Admission ..	...	2,200	203	1,096	78	332	8	124	1	36	...	*44	...	2	...	...	...	5	1	...	...	...	...	3,839	291	4,130	
	Total remaining on the 31st December 1898...	...	102	8	160	9	82	7	22	2	20	...	19	1	7	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	413	27	440	
	Grand Total... ...	A.	610	71	92	26	59	10	59	3	3	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	824	110	934	
		B.	5,492	528	3,224	172	3,181	88	2,344	37	1,040	13	735	12	278	5	31	...	123	13	41	...	70	3	16,559	871	17,430	
		C.	...	...	...	...	4	...	6	...	13	...	25	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	53	...	53	
		D.	4	...	18	...	26	...	11	...	19	...	15	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	95	...	95	
	Total of Admissions ...	...	6,106	599	3,334	198	3,270	98	2,420	40	1,075	13	776	12	285	5	31	...	123	13	41	...	70	3	17,531	981	18,512	
	Total remaining on the 31st December 1898...	...	224	29	550	24	1,188	34	1,803	31	1,338	14	1,808	24	1,040	14	143	4	403	42	269	3	21	...	8,787	219	9,006	
	Total for Central and District Prisons ...	A.	522	69	51	9	28	3	13	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	614	81	695	
		B.	4,746	486	2,687	148	2,779	85	1,507	26	810	15	594	6	250	3	23	...	84	6	18	...	40	2	13,528	777	14,305	
		C.	...	...	...	...	6	...	10	...	12	...	6	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	36	...	36	
		D.	8	...	13	...	17	...	14	...	14	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	74	...	74	
	Total of Admissions ...	...	5,276	555	2,751	157	2,830	88	1,544	26	836	15	598	6	252	3	23	...	84	6	18	...	40	2	14,252	858	15,110	
	Total remaining on the 31st December 1897...	...	196	30	486	27	1,147	36	1,347	18	1,239	22	1,498	16	771	13	109	2	456	24	246	1	15	...	7,610	189	7,799	
	Total for Subordinate Jails	A.	179	38	19	6	5	1	6	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	209	47	256	
		B.	2,333	144	1,232	45	626	15	398	7	159	3	189	2	30	1	...	...	48	3	67	...	23	1	5,105	221	5,326	
		C.	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	
		D.	1	...	2	...	4	...	...	...	3	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	...	11	
	Total of Admissions ...	...	2,513	182	1,253	51	636	16	404	8	162	4	191	2	30	1	...	...	48	3	67	...	23	1	5,327	268	5,595	
	Total remaining on the 31st December 1897...	...	67	7	161	6	85	4	28	1	27	...	15	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	387	18	405	
1897.	Grand Total	A.	701	107	70	15	33	4	19	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	823	128	951	
		B.	7,079	630	3,919	193	3,405	100	1,905	33	969	18	773	8	280	4	23	...	132	9	85	...	63	3	18,632	998	19,631	
		C.	...	...	...	...	7	..	10	...	12	...	7	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	38	...	38	
		D.	9	...	15	...	21	...	14	...	17	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	86	...	86	
	Total of Admissions ...	...	7,789	737	4,004	208	3,466	104	1,948	34	998	19	789	8	282	4	23	...	132	9	85	...	63	3	19,579	1126	20,705	
	Total remaining on the 31st December 1897...	...	263	37	647	33	1,232	40	1,375	19	1,266	22	1,513	16	875	13	109	2	456	24	246	1	15	...	7,997	207	8,204	

A.—Prisoners sentenced to simple imprisonment.
B.—Prisoners sentenced to rigorous imprisonment.
C.—Prisoners sentenced to rigorous imprisonment with solitary confinement.
D.—Prisoners sentenced to rigorous imprisonment with whipping.

STATEMENT No. IV—JUDICIAL—(FOR CONVICTS ONLY).

Showing the Convicts admitted into the Jails and Subsidiary Jails during the year 1898 who had been previously convicted.

Serial Number.	Jails.		Number admitted during the year.			Number previously convicted. A. Once.									Ratio per cent. of column 4 D to column 3.			Youthful offenders under 15 years of age (Reformatory Schools Act, 1897.) A. Number admitted during the year.			B. Number previously convicted.			Serial Number.
								B. Twice.		C. More than twice.		D. Total.												
			M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	
1	Bombay	Common Prison	2,671	146	2,817	348	12	110	2	193	2	651	16	667	24·4	11·0	23·7	1	...	1	...	...	...	1
2		House of Correction ... Europeans ...	101	...	101	8	...	7	...	4	...	19	...	19	18·8	...	18·8	1	...	1	...	...	...	
		Natives ...	207	...	207	25	...	32	...	107	...	164	...	164	79·2	...	79·2	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
3	Deccan	Yerrowda	1,803	208	2,011	115	4	34	2	44	2	193	8	201	10·7	3·8	10·0	6	6	12	1	1	2	3
4		Dhulia...	712	46	758	75	...	26	...	20	...	121	...	121	17·0	...	16·0	4	2	6	...	...	...	4
5		Deccan Gang...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
6	Southern Maratha Country.	Bijápur	603	25	633	59	1	11	...	8	...	78	1	79	12·8	4·0	12·5	4	...	4	1	...	1	6
7		Dhárwár	539	24	563	48	...	13	...	13	...	74	...	74	13·7	...	13·1	2	1	3	...	...	...	7
8	Konkan	Kárwár	204	18	222	28	...	9	...	13	...	50	...	50	24·5	...	22·5	3	...	3	...	...	...	8
9		Ratnágiri	107	26	133	14	6	5	1	4	...	23	7	30	21·5	26·9	22·6	...	2	2	...	1	1	9
10		Thána...	1,327	40	1,367	89	...	27	1	19	2	135	3	138	10·2	7·5	10·1	1	...	1	...	...	...	10
11	Gujarát	Ahmedabad	1,926	90	2,016	147	...	56	3	35	...	238	3	241	12·4	3·3	12·0	11	...	11	...	...	...	11
12		Rájkot	124	9	133	5	...	3	...	2	...	10	...	10	8·1	...	7·5	1	...	2	...	...	...	12
13	Sind	Karachi	707	13	720	79	1	28	...	44	...	151	1	152	21·4	7·7	21·1	8	1	9	2	...	2	13
14		Hyderabad	1,198	14	1,212	184	...	24	...	11	...	219	...	219	18·3	..	18·1	...	...	...	...	...	...	14
15		Shikárpur	1,301	29	1,330	229	...	31	...	17	...	277	...	277	21·3	...	20·8	2	...	2	1	...	1	15
16		Sind Gang	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	16
17	Aden	Aden	157	2	159	14	...	2	...	5	...	21	...	21	13·4	...	13·2	3	...	3	2	...	2	17
	Total, 1898 ...	Prisons	13,692	690	14,382	1,467	24	418	9	539	6	2,424	39	2,463	17·7	5·7	17·1	47	13	60	7	2	9	
		Subsidiary Jails	3,839	291	4,130	201	9	36	...	16	...	253	9	262	6·6	3·1	6·3	33	8	41	1	...	1	
		Total ...	17,531	981	18,512	1,668	33	454	9	555	6	2,677	48	2,725	15·3	4·9	14·7	80	21	101	8	2	10	
	Total, 1897 ...	Prisons	14,252	858	15,110	1,257	29	366	11	482	10	2,105	50	2,155	14·8	5·8	14·3	66	27	93	4	...	4	
		Subsidiary Jails... ...	5,327	268	5,595	254	6	69	2	36	...	359	8	367	6·7	3·0	6·6	72	14	86	1	1	2	
		Total ...	19,579	1,126	20 705	1,511	35	435	13	518	10	2,464	58	2,522	12·6	5·2	12·2	138	41	179	5	1	6	

STATEMENT No. V—JUDICIAL—(FOR CONVICTS ONLY).

Showing the Escapes and Re-captures of Convicts in the Prisons and Subsidiary Jails of Bombay during the year 1898.

Serial Number.	Jails.		Remaining uncaptured on the 31st December 1897 of those who escaped during the previous ten years.	Escaped during the year.			Re-captured during the year.			Remained uncaptured.			Unexpired portion of sentence of those who escaped during the year.			Serial Number.
				A.	B.	C.	A.	B.	C.	A.	B.	C.	A.	B.	C.	
				From inside the Jail.	From outside the Jail.	Total.	Of those who escaped in previous ten years.	Of those who escaped during the year.	Total.	Of previous years.	Of the year.	Total.	Under one year.	Above one and under seven years.	Above seven years.	
1	Bombay ...	Common Prison ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
2	Bombay ...	House of Correction. Europeans.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
		House of Correction. Natives ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	
3	Deccan ...	Yerrowda	3	...	...	...	1	...	1	2	...	2	...	...	...	3
4	Deccan ...	Dhulia	1	...	5	5	...	4	4	1	1	2	2	3	...	4
5	Deccan ...	Deccan Gang	2	1	...	1	...	...	...	2	1	3	1	...	...	5
6	Southern Maratha Country.	Bijápur	2	1	...	1	...	...	...	2	1	3	...	1	...	6
7	Southern Maratha Country.	Dhárwár...	1	...	1	1	1	...	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	7
8	Konkan ...	Kárwár	1	...	1	1	...	1	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	8
9	Konkan ...	Ratnágiri	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9
10	Konkan ...	Thána	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	6	...	...	...	10
11	Gujarát ...	Ahmedabad	6	...	1	1	1	1	2	5	...	5	1	...	...	11
12	Gujarát ...	Rájkot	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12
13	Sind ...	Karáchi	2	1	...	1	1	...	1	1	1	2	1	...	...	13
14	Sind ...	Hyderabad	7	...	1	1	...	...	...	7	1	8	...	1	...	14
15	Sind ...	Shikárpur	12	...	1	1	...	...	...	12	1	13	1	...	...	15
16	Sind ...	Sind Gang	6	...	...	...	1	...	1	5	...	5	...	...	...	16
17	Aden ...	Aden	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	17
	Total, 1898.	Prisons	52	3	10	13	5	6	11	47	7	54	8	5	...	
	Total, 1898.	Subsidiary Jails ...	9	1	4	5	...	2	2	9	3	12	5	...	...	
		Total ...	61	4	14	18	5	8	13	56	10	66	13	5	...	
	Total, 1897.	Prisons	59	4	3	7	5	4	9	54	3	57	3	1	3	
	Total, 1897.	Subsidiary Jails ...	11	...	4	4	...	4	4	11	...	11	4	...	...	
		Total ...	70	4	7	11	5	8	13	65	3	68	7	1	3	

STATEMENT No. VI.

LIBRARY
OF THE
BOMBAY
BRANCH
OF THE
ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY

STATEMENT No. VI.– JUDICIAL

Showing the Offences committed by the Convicts and the Punishments inflicted on them

1	2		3		4			5																				6				
								Offences dealt with by Superintendents.																									
								a				*b*				*c*				*d*				*e*						*a*		*b*	
								Relating to work.				Relating to prohibited articles.				Relating to assaults, mutiny and escapes.				All other breaches of jail rules.				Total.								
Serial Number.	Jails.		Daily average population.		Offences dealt with by Criminal Courts.			Dealt with by Minor punishments.		Dealt with by Major punishments.		Dealt with by Minor punishments.		Dealt with by Major punishments.		Dealt with by Minor punishments.		Dealt with by Major punishments.		Dealt with by Minor punishments.		Dealt with by Major punishments.		Dealt with by Minor punishments.		Dealt with by Major punishments.		By Criminal Courts.		Warnings.		Penal diet.	
			M.	F.	M.	F.		M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
1	Bombay.	Common Prison	353	13	...	..		76	1	1	...	136	...	5	...	5	...	6	...	136	8	9	...	353	9	21	...	...	...	77	3	61	3
2		House of Correction. Europeans...	8	...	..	...		14	...	6	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	...	6	...	36	...	12	...	...	...	17	...	13	...
		Natives ...	282	...	3	..		56	...	15	...	127	...	17	...	1	...	4	...	221	...	76	...	465	...	112	...	3	...	76	...	40	...
3	Deccan.	Yerrowda	2,043	27	13	...		2,355	2	1,093	1	588	...	124	...	21	...	33	...	737	33	215	2	3,701	35	1,465	3	13	...	917	...	440	35
4		Dhulia	330	12	4	..		40	5	5	...	18	...	15	...	1	...	5	1	30	...	10	...	89	8	35	1	4	...	42	8	...	...
5		Deccan Gang	278	...	...	...		49	...	5	...	14	...	2	...	1	...	4	...	48	...	2	...	112	...	13	...	...	...	5	...	14	...
6	Southern Marátha Country.	Bijápur	308	15	2	...		94	...	4	...	43	1	5	...	14	...	21	...	95	5	20	...	246	6	50	...	2	...	39	...	99	...
7		Dhárwár	301	15	...	...		19	3	4	...	19	...	...	2	1	2	4	...	29	2	6	6	68	7	14	8	...	...	15	...	1	...
8	Konkan.	Kárwár	123	2	1	...		23	...	1	...	21	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	50	...	9	...	94	...	11	...	1	..	29	...	41	...
9		Ratnágiri	128	8	...	...		3	...	...	...	2	...	3	...	1	...	4	...	17	2	8	...	23	2	15	...	...	...	7	...	10	2
10		Thána	767	41	...	..		152	7	3	...	60	1	2	...	...	1	...	...	119	14	17	3	361	23	22	3	...	...	123	2	26	...
11	Gujarát.	Ahmedabad	1,005	28	4	..		155	5	31	...	241	...	46	...	1	...	2	...	198	1	16	...	505	6	95	...	4	...	7	...	32	...
12		Rájkot	89	3	...	...		3	...	1	...	3	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	1	...	9	...	2	...	...	..	2	...	...	...
13	Sind.	Karáchi	261	3	7	..		64	...	16	..	16	...	14	...	2	...	15	...	34	...	6	...	116	...	51	...	7	...	6	...	...	...
14		Hyderabad	836	10	1	...		592	...	58	...	112	...	42	...	9	...	15	...	599	5	138	1	1,312	5	273	1	1	...	147	...	78	...
15		Shikárpur	472	9	3	...		437	...	24	...	85	...	10	...	1	...	5	...	140	...	62	3	663	...	101	3	3	...	212	...	22	...
16		Sind Gang	326	...	1	...		54	...	4	...	18	...	9	...	6	...	5	...	81	...	12	...	159	...	30	...	1	...	4	...	...	...
17	Aden.	Aden	30	...	...	...		3	...	1	...	10	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	11	...	...	...	27	...	1	...	...	...	9	...	...	...
	Total, 1898.	Prisons	7,942	186	39	...		4,139	26	1,292	1	1,515	2	295	2	67	3	123	1	2,508	70	613	15	8,279	101	2,323	19	39	...	1,728	13	877	40
		Subsidiary Jails	424	23	2	..		13	2	2	...	8	...	2	...	5	...	1	...	24	6	4	...	50	8	9	...	2	...	14	8	6	...
		Total ...	8,366	209	41	...		4,202	28	1,294	1	1,523	2	297	2	72	3	124	1	2,532	76	617	15	8,329	109	2,332	19	41	...	1,742	21	883	40
	Total, 1897.	Prisons	7,190	174	23	...		3,120	5	2,090	...	1,069	4	251	...	74	2	104	...	2,160	46	402	9	6,423	57	2,847	9	23	...	1,969	10	354	8
		Subsidiary Jails	383	13	...	...		18	...	1	...	5	2	...	...	4	..	...	...	24	...	...	...	51	2	1	...	...	...	24	2	2	...
		Total ...	7,573	187	23	...		3,138	5	2,091	...	1,074	6	251	...	78	2	104	...	2,184	46	402	9	6,474	59	2,848	9	23	...	1,993	12	356	8

—(FOR CONVICTS ONLY).

in the Jails and Subsidiary Jails of Bombay during the year 1838.

7						8										9		10		11		12		13	14
Punishments inflicted.																									
By Superintendents.																									
Minor.						Major.																			
c		*d*		*e*	*f*	*a*		*b*		*c*	*d*	*e*	*f*			Grand Total. Punishments.		Ratio of Column 7 *f* to Column 3.		Ratio of Column 8 *f* to Column 3.		Ratio of Column 1 to Column 3.		Ratio of Column 8 *d* to Column 9.	
Separate, cellular and solitary confinement.		Hand-cuffing and link fetters.		Other punishments.	Total.	Separate cellular and solitary confinement.		Penal diet with solitary confinement.		Fetters and hand-cuffing behind or to a staple.	Corporal punishment.	Other punishments.	Total.												Serial Number.
M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	M.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	
24	3	13	...	178	...	353	9	...	...	6	...	...	12	3	...	21	...	374	9	100·0	69·2	5·9	...	105·9	69·2	3·2	1
3	...	3	...	...	...	36	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	4	...	12	...	48	...	450·0	...	150 0	...	600·0	...	...	
8	...	46	...	241	...	405	...	2	...	3	...	56	11	40	...	112	...	520	...	143·6	...	30·7	...	184·4	...	2·1	2
365	...	360	...	1,619	...	3,761	35	186	...	225	3	882	62	110	...	1,465	3	5,179	38	181·2	129·6	71·7	11·1	253·5	140·7	1·2	3
...	...	13	...	34	...	89	8	5	...	25	1	...	2	3	...	35	1	128	9	27·0	66·7	10·6	8·3	38·5	75·0	1·6	4
...	...	19	...	74	...	112	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	11	...	13	...	125	...	40·3	...	4·7	...	45·0	...	...	5
27	...	13	...	68	6	246	6	7	...	14	...	13	6	10	...	50	...	298	6	79·9	40·0	16·2	...	96 8	40·0	2·0	6
3	4	23	...	26	3	68	7	3	8	1	...	6	...	4	...	14	8	28	15	22·6	46·7	4·7	53·3	27·2	100·0	...	7
...	...	1	...	23	...	94	...	...	...	...	...	1	7	3	...	11	...	106	...	76·4	...	8·9	...	86·2	...	0·6	8
1	...	...	...	5	...	23	2	3	...	4	...	...	2	6	...	15	...	38	2	18·0	25·0	11·7	...	29·7	25·5	5·3	9
13	1	9	...	190	20	361	23	...	2	2	1	2	3	15	...	22	3	383	26	47·1	56·1	2·9	7·3	49·9	63·4	0·8	10
25	5	91	...	350	1	505	6	...	...	16	...	51	4	24	...	95	...	604	6	50·2	21·4	9·5	...	60·1	21·4	0·7	11
...	...	...	...	7	...	9	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	11	...	10·1	...	2·2	...	12·4	...	...	12
4	...	9	...	97	...	116	...	2	...	15	...	15	1	18	...	51	...	174	...	43·9	...	19·3	...	65·9	...	0·6	13
178	1	332	...	577	4	1,312	5	112	1	3	...	104	10	44	...	273	1	1,586	6	157·1	50·0	32·7	10·0	189·9	60·0	0·6	14
2	...	3	...	424	...	663	...	...	...	...	...	4	6	91	3	101	3	767	3	140·5	...	21·4	33·3	162·5	33·3	0·8	15
...	...	...	...	155	...	159	...	...	...	...	...	7	3	20	...	30	...	190	...	48·8	...	9·2	...	58·3	...	1·6	16
...	...	1	...	17	...	27	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	28	...	90·0	...	3·3	...	93·3	...	3·6	17
653	14	936	...	4,086	34	8,279	101	322	11	314	5	1,151	130	406	3	2,323	19	10,641	120	104·2	54·3	29·2	10·2	134·0	64·5	1·2	
...	...	4	...	26	...	50	8	...	...	1	...	2	3	3	...	9	...	61	8	11·5	34·8	2·1	...	14·4	34·8	4·9	
653	14	940	...	4,111	34	8,329	109	322	11	315	5	1,153	133	409	3	2,332	19	10,702	128	99·6	52·2	27·9	9·1	127·9	61·2	1·2	
473	17	739	...	2,888	22	6,423	57	202	2	966	4	1,140	134	405	3	2,847	9	9,293	66	89·3	32·8	39·6	5·2	129·2	37·9	1·9	
1	...	3	...	21	...	51	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	52	2	13·3	15·4	0·3	...	13·6	...	1·9	
474	17	742	...	2,909	22	6,474	59	202	2	966	4	1,140	135	405	3	2,848	9	9,345	68	85·5	31·5	37·6	4·8	123·4	36·4	1·4	

STATEMENT No. VII—JUDICIAL—(FOR CONVICTS ONLY).

Showing the Employment of Convicts as Prison Officers in the Jails and Subsidiary Jails of Bombay during 1898.

1	2			3		4		5		6		7		8	9
Serial Number.	Jails.			Average number of Convicts.		Average number employed as Prison Officers.		Ratio per cent. of column 4 to column 3.		Total number employed as Prison Officers.		Number of reductions or other punishments.		REMARKS.	Serial Number.
				M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.		
1	Bombay ...	House of Correction.	Common Prison	353	13	16	...	4·5	...	29	...	90	...		1
			Europeans.	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
2			Natives ...	282	...	19	...	6·7	...	48	...	51	...		2
3	Deccan ...	Yerrowda		2,043	27	259	...	12·7	...	350	...	396	...		3
4		Dhulia		330	12	25	1	7·6	8·3	34	1	10	...		4
5		Deccan Gang		278	...	15	...	5·4	...	27	...	16	...		5
6	Southern Marátha Country.	Bijápur		308	15	29	2	9·4	13·3	34	2	32	2		6
7		Dhárwár		301	15	37	1	12·3	6·7	60	1	7	3		7
8	Konkan ...	Kárwár		123	2	20	...	16·3	...	19	...	10	...		8
9		Ratnágiri		128	8	10	...	7·8	...	25	...	3	...		9
10		Thána		767	41	70	5	9·1	12·2	136	7	75	...		10
11	Gujarát ...	Ahmedabad		1,005	28	63	...	6·3	...	90	...	91	...		11
12		Rájkot		89	3	11	...	12·4	...	11	...	...	...		12
13	Sind ...	Karáchi		264	3	40	...	15·2	...	73	...	68	...		13
14		Hyderabad		835	10	112	...	13·4	...	217	...	198	...		14
15		Shikárpur		472	9	62	1	13·1	11·1	34	...	91	3		15
16		Sind Gang		326	...	19	...	5·8	...	45	...	31	...		16
17	Aden ...	Aden		30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		17
	Total, 1898...	Prisons		7,942	186	807	10	10·2	5·4	1,232	11	1,169	8		
		Subsidiary Jails		424	23	13	...	3·1	...	23	...	6	...		
			Total ...	8,366	209	820	10	9·8	4·8	1,255	11	1,175	8		
	Total, 1897...	Prisons		7,190	174	747	13	10·4	7·5	1,275	14	757	17		
		Subsidiary Jails		383	13	1	...	0·3	...	5	...	...	...		
			Total ...	7,573	187	748	13	9·9	6·9	1,280	14	757	17		

Convict Officers appointed to assist the free warders in maintaining order and discipline amongst prisoners.

STATEMENT No. VIII.

STATEMENT No

Showing the Scale of Diet in the Prisons and

1	2										
	Diet Scale of Labouring Prisoners.										
For Natives.	Wheat, Bájri, Jowári or Nágli Flour.	Dál.	Vegetables.	Salt.	Curry-stuff.	Cokum or Tamarind.	Onions.	Oil.	Animal Food.	Firewood
	Lbs. ozs.	Ozs.	Ozs.	Drs.	Drs.	Drs.	Drs.	Drs.	Ozs.	Lbs.
Prisoners on bonâ fide hard labour ...	1 8	5	8	8	4	4	4	6	4	1
Prisoners on intramural or medium labour.	1 6	4	8	8	4	4	4	6	4	1
Rice. Oz.										
Burmese prisoners 20	0 2	5	8	8	4	4	4	6	4	1

Animal food is issued once a week to natives and three times a week to Burmese prisoners in lieu of dál.
The issue of oil to native and Burmese prisoners was increased to 10 and 8 drs., respectively, and that of tamarind reduced to 2 drs. during cold season.
4 drs. Ngapi is allowed daily to Burmese prisoners.

PUBLIC

	Deccan Gang.									
	Wheat, Bájri or Jowári Flour.	Dál.	Vegetables.	Salt.	Curry-stuff.	Cokum or Tamarind.	Onions.	Oil.	Animal Food.	Firewood.
	Lbs. ozs.	Ozs.	Ozs.	Drs.	Drs.	Drs.	Drs.	Drs.	Ozs.	Lbs.
Prisoners on *bonâ fide* hard labour ...	1 10	5	8	8	4	4	4	6	4	1
Prisoners on medium labour	1 8	4	8	8	4	4	4	6	4	1

	Labouring Prisoners.												
For Europeans.	Mutton or Beef.	Bread, 2nd sort.	Milk.	Rice, 2nd sort.	Ghee.	Salt.	Pepper, black.	Sugar.	Vegetables.	Potatoes.	Dál.	Condiments.	Firewood.	Tea.
	Ozs.	Ozs.	Ozs.	Ozs.	Drs.	Drs.	Drs.	Ozs.	Ozs.	Ozs.	Ozs.	Drs.	Lbs	Drs.
Male prisoners ..	8	16	8	6	8	8	½	1½	6	8	4	8	2	8
Female prisoners ...	6	16	8	6	8	8	½	1½	6	6	3	8	2	8

Rice and condiments are issued twice, dál three times, and potatoes five times a week.
On the days on which dál is issued, the allowance of mutton is reduced to 4 ozs.

VIII—JUDICIAL.

Jails of the Bombay Presidency during 1898.

3

DIET SCALE OF NON-LABOURING PRISONERS.

Wheat, Bájri, Jowári or Nágli Flour.	Dál.	Vegetables.	Salt.	Curry-stuff.	Cokum or Tamarind.	Onions.	Oil.	Animal Food.	Firewood.
Lbs. ozs.	Ozs.	Ozs.	Drs.	Drs.	Drs.	Drs.	Drs.	Ozs.	Lbs.
1 4	4	8	8	4	4	4	6	4	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..

WORKS.

SIND GANG.

Wheat, Bájri or Jowári Flour.	Dál.	Vegetables.	Salt.	Curry-stuff.	Cokum or Tamarind.	Ghee.	Animal-food.	Molasses.	Onions.	Firewood.
Lbs. ozs.	Ozs.	Ozs.	Drs.	Drs.	Drs.	Drs.	Ozs.	Ozs.	Drs.	Lbs.
2 0	5	8	8	4	4	6	6	3	5	1
1 8	5	8	8	4	4	6	4	3	5	1

PRISONERS OF ALL CLASSES.

	Jowári, Bájri or Nágli Flour.	Dál.	Vegetables.	Salt.	Condiments.	Cokum or Tamarind.	Oil.	Firewood.
	Lbs. ozs.	Ozs.	Ozs.	Drs.	Drs.	Drs.	Drs	Lbs.
For Subordinate Jails	1 4	4	6	8	4	4	6	2

4

Punishment Diet Scale.

1 lb. bájri or jowári flour, 6 drs. salt and 1 lb firewood

5

Note of any change effected in diet scale during the year.

The following changes were made in the prescribed diet scales :—

House of Correction.—16 ozs. rice with 2 ozs. bájri for conjee issued to all prisoners on the recommendation of the medical officer, and rice and wheat were issued to all sick prisoners with 2 ozs. jowári for conjee on the recommendation of the medical officer.

Thána.—On the recommendation of the medical officer the reduced diet scale was in force in this Prison during the entire year and prisoners were given rations at the scale for non-labouring prisoners with the exceptions of vegetables, salt, curry-stuff, kokum, onions and oil, which were issued as follows :—Vegetables 6 ozs., salt 6 drs., curry-stuff 3 drs., kokum 1 dr., onions 3 drs. and oil 4 drs.

Karáchi.—Prisoners employed on sand party get 2 ozs. grain-flour and 1 oz. molasses in addition to the prescribed diet.

Shikárpur.—Prisoners employed on canal clearance were allowed 2 ozs. jowári and 1 oz. molasses in addition to the prescribed diet, and 4 ozs. curds was issued to each prisoner twice a week in lieu of dhál from 10th May 1898 to 31st August 1898.

STATEMENT No. IX—FINANCIAL.

Showing the Expenditure in guarding and maintaining the Prisoners in the Jails and Subsidiary Jails of Bombay during the year 1898, excluding the cost of building new jails, of additions, alterations, or repairs.

1	2		3			4				5						6						
			Daily average Number of Prisoners.			Establishment.				Dieting Charges.						Hospital Charges.						
Serial Number.	Jails					A.	B.	C.	D.	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.	G.
			Convicts.	Under-trial.	Total.	Permanent.	Temporary.	Total cost.	Cost per head of average strength.	Rations.	Miscellaneous dieting charges.	Garden and agricultural expenses.	Proportion of dairy expenses.	Total Cost.	Cost per head of average strength, excluding Civil Prisoners.	Sick diet and extras for patients.	Extras or special diet for weakly prisoners not in Hospital.	Medicines, Hospital bedding, clothing, &c.	Proportion of dairy expenses.	Total Cost.	Cost per head of average strength.	Cost per head of average number sick.
						Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
1	Bombay.	Common Prison	366	17	383	12,365	371	12,736	33 4 1	15,611	87	...	...	15,698	40 15 9	456	87	336	...	879	2 4 9	179 6 2
2	Bombay.	House of Correction	290	2	292	18,049	...	18,049	61 13 0	12,622	123	...	...	12,745	43 10 4	465	36	446	...	947	3 3 11	137 3 11
3	Deccan.	Yerrowda	2,070	8	2,078	24,747	286	25,033	12 0 9	68,631	428	676	...	69,735	33 8 11	4,983	3,227	935	...	9,145	4 6 5	99 8 5
4	Deccan.	Dhulia	342	30	372	6,412	87	6,499	17 7 6	8,658	58	188	...	8,904	23 15 0	344	52	63	...	459	1 3 9	54 10 3
5	Deccan.	Deccan Gang	278	...	278	16,195	...	16,195	58 4 1	11,512	66	...	...	11,578	41 10 4	383	151	313	...	847	3 0 9	95 2 8
6	S.M. Country.	Bijápur	323	22	345	5,657	...	5,657	16 6 4	8,075	73	20	...	8,168	23 10 10	155	14	120	...	289	0 13 5	45 14 0
7	S.M. Country.	Dhárwár	316	39	355	7,413	...	7,413	20 14 1	10,047	123	235	55	10,460	29 7 5	214	355	202	223	994	2 12 10	177 8 0
8	Konkan.	Kárwár	125	3	128	3,840	...	3,840	30 0 0	3,764	23	70	...	3,857	30 2 2	156	6	126	...	288	2 4 0	87 4 4
9	Konkan.	Ratnagiri	136	2	139	4,261	55	4,316	31 0 10	5,808	54	37	...	5,899	42 7 0	295	557	139	...	971	6 15 9	215 12 5
10	Konkan.	Thána	808	10	818	12,098	...	12,098	14 12 8	25,981	206	85	...	26,272	32 1 11	2,245	1,754	704	...	4,733	5 12 7	170 4 0
11	Gujarát.	Ahmedabad	1,033	29	1,062	16,112	...	16,112	15 2 9	31,982	69	85	...	31,136	29 5 1	863	52	540	...	1,475	1 5 11	64 1 7
12	Gujarát.	Rájkot	92	8	100	3,556	...	3,556	35 9 0	3,025	22	67	...	3,114	31 2 3	96	50	30	...	176	1 12 2	65 3 0
13	Sind.	Karáchi	267	24	291	6,572	...	6,572	22 9 4	10,273	65	...	...	10,338	35 8 5	364	49	245	...	658	2 4 2	94 0 0
14	Sind.	Hyderabad	845	50	895	17,547	...	17,547	19 9 8	24,956	26	246	...	25,228	28 3 0	777	1,809	522	...	3,108	3 7 7	204 7 7
15	Sind.	Shikárpur	481	22	503	7,208	...	7,208	14 5 3	12,720	143	117	...	12,980	25 12 11	651	105	396	...	1,152	2 4 8	102 13 8
16	Sind.	Sind Gang	326	...	326	18,831	...	18,831	57 12 3	17,005	61	47	...	17,113	52 7 11	440	34	520	...	994	3 0 9	150 9 8
17	Aden.	Aden	30	...	30	6,581	...	6,581	219 5 10	1,849	.....	...	...	1,849	61 10 2	7	...	...	...	7	0 3 9	70 0 0
	Total, 1898 ..	Prisons	8,128	267	8,395	1,87,444	799	1,88,243	22 6 9	2,71,519	1,627	1,873	55	2,75,074	32 12 3	12,894	8,348	5,637	223	27,102	3 3 8	111 5 7
		Subsidiary Jails ...	447	329	776	11,720	713	12,433	16 0 4	22,488	163	199	...	22,850	29 7 2	395	98	6	...	499	0 10 3	20 14 1
		Lock-ups	...	919	919	...	...	...	.....	34,344	.....	...	...	34,324	37 5 7	...	...	...	...	...	.....	.....
		Total ...	8,575	1,515	10,090	1,99,164	1,512	2,00,676	19 14 3	3,28,331	1,790	2,072	55	3,32,248	32 14 10	13,289	8,446	5,643	223	27,601	2 11 9	10 6 6
	Inspection and General Superintendence.		...	...	...	22,752	...	22,752	.....	...	.....	...	...	...	.....	...	...	...	...	...	.....	.....
	Grand Total ...		8,575	1,515	10,090	2,21,916	1,512	2,23,428	22 2 4	3,28,331	1,790	2,072	55	3,32,248	32 14 10	13,289	8,446	5,643	223	27,601	2 11 9	10 6 6
	Total, 1897 ...	Prisons	7,364	352	7,716	1,90,703	1,503	1,92,206	24 14 7	3,34,418	1,948	1,794	24	3,38,184	43 13 3	13,181	7,821	7,667	108	28,777	3 11 8	128 11 3
		Subsidiary Jails ...	396	289	676	11,679	644	12,323	18 3 8	25,237	147	199	...	25,583	37 13 6	308	14	15	...	337	0 8 0	22 14 10
		Lock-ups	...	927	927	...	...	...	.....	45,201	.....	...	...	45,201	48 12 2	...	...	...	...	...	.....	.....
		Total ...	7,760	1,559	9,319	2,02,382	2,147	2,04,529	21 15 2	4,04,856	2,095	1,993	24	4,08,968	43 14 2	13,489	7,835	7,682	108	29,114	3 2 0	22 6 11
	Inspection and General Superintendence.		...	...	...	24,908	194	25,102	.....	...	.....	...	...	...	.....	...	...	...	...	...	.....	.....
	Grand Total ...		7,760	1,559	9,319	2,27,290	2,341	2,29,631	24 10 3	4,04,856	2,095	1,993	24	4,08,968	43 14 2	13,489	7,835	7,682	108	29,114	3 2 0	22 6 11

1	2	7	8					9				10								11	
		Clothing and bedding of Prisoners.	Sanitation Charges.					Charges for moving Prisoners.				Charges for other Miscellaneous Services and Supplies.								Travelling Allowances.	
Serial Number.	Jails.	A. Total cost.	B. Cost per head of average strength, excluding civil prisoners.	A. Charges for conservancy, cleansing and purifying.	B. Charges for water-supply.	C. Extraordinary charges.	D. Total cost.	E. Cost per head of average strength.	A. Transfer charges.	B. Transportation charges.	C. Total cost.	D. Cost per head of average strength.	A. For lighting	B. Disciplinary charges	C. Annual expenses for uniform and accoutrements of warders.	D. Money payments as reward for recaptures and services.	E. Execution charges.	F. Other miscellaneous charges.	G. Total cost.	H. Cost per head of average strength.	A. Total cost.	B. Cost per head of average strength.
		Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.
1	Bombay. Common Prison	1,284	3 5 8	2,601	1,291	233	4,125	10 12 4	537	20	557	1 7 3	1,071	102	...	55	107	141	1,476	3 13 8	18	0 0 9
2	Bombay. House of Correction	782	2 10 10	2,585	521	...	3,106	10 10 2	485	60	545	1 13 10	480	23	...	30	...	123	656	2 3 11	41	0 2 8
3	Deccan. Yerrowda	5,698	2 11 11	610	5,669	12	6,291	3 0 5	1,990	440	2,430	1 2 8	1,018	43	45	397	73	714	2,290	1 1 8	51	0 0 5
4	Deccan. Dhulia	1,278	3 7 0	12	85	1	98	0 4 2	119	137	256	0 11 0	110	...	...	60	...	98	268	0 11 6	80	0 3 5
5	Deccan. Deccan Gang	1,920	6 14 6	55	3	...	58	0 3 4	439	...	439	1 9 3	144	...	...	130	...	565	839	3 0 8	140	0 8 1
6	S. M. Country. Bijápur	664	1 14 9	21	32	...	53	0 2 5	179	88	267	0 12 5	66	7	265	54	21	27	440	1 4 5	241	0 11 2
7	S. M. Country. Dhárwár	832	2 5 6	75	11	1,216	3,102	3 10 8	69	381	450	1 4 3	236	8	273	48	48	34	647	1 13 2	6	0 0 3
8	Konkan. Kárwár	196	1 8 6	20	1	...	21	0 2 8	39	39	78	0 9 9	55	3	181	34	30	22	325	2 8 7	6	0 0 9
9	Konkan. Ratnágiri	421	3 0 6	33	16	...	43	0 4 11	198	...	198	1 6 10	146	10	24	28	...	14	222	1 9 7	8	0 0 11
10	Konkan. Thána...	3,670	4 7 9	224	365	854	1,443	1 12 2	555	176	731	0 14 4	520	111	...	165	82	58	934	1 2 3	56	0 1 1
11	Gujarát. Ahmedabad...	4,679	4 6 6	116	18	9	143	0 2 2	1,037	352	1,389	1 4 11	332	8	...	93	25	22	480	0 7 3	25	0 0 5
12	Gujarát. Rájkot	433	4 5 3	15	42	...	57	0 9 1	123	...	123	1 3 8	113	1	...	12	...	74	200	2 0 0	9	0 1 5
13	Sind. Karáchi	1,115	2 13 4	71	143	10	224	0 12 4	62	29	91	0 5 0	108	1	197	145	10	96	557	1 14 8	47	0 2 7
14	Sind. Hyderabad	6,072	6 12 7	120	3	3	126	0 2 3	363	298	661	0 11 10	273	4	443	264	33	134	1,151	1 4 7	171	0 3 0
15	Sind. Shikárpur	2,740	5 7 2	156	30	...	186	0 5 11	445	59	504	1 0 0	317	12	216	113	64	526	1,248	2 7 8	223	0 7 1
16	Sind. Sind Gang	1,870	5 11 9	50	66	...	116	0 5 8	943	...	943	2 14 4	84	19	1,038	160	...	311	1,607	4 14 10	240	0 12 1
17	Aden. Aden	...	.....	3	401	...	404	13 7 6	8	...	8	0 4 3	30	1	79	...	...	6	116	3 13 10	5	0 2 8
	Total, 1898 ... Prisons	33,654	4 0 2	6,767	8,691	2,338	17,796	2 1 11	7,591	2,079	9,670	1 2 5	5,103	353	2,756	1,786	493	2,965	13,456	1 9 8	1,373	0 2 7
	Total, 1898 ... Subordinate Jails ...	1,086	1 6 5	281	87	452	820	1 0 11	2,702	...	2,702	3 7 8	530	106	420	39	...	414	1,509	1 15 1	73	0 1 6
	Total, 1898 ... Lock-ups	440	0 7 8	...	...	...	...	...	9,239	...	9,239	10 0 10	...	...	...	...	..	2,762	2,762	3 0 1	...	.....
	Total ...	35,180	3 7 9	7,048	8,778	2,790	18,616	1 13 6	19,532	2,079	21,611	2 2 3	5,633	459	3,176	1,825	493	6,141	17,727	1 12 1	1,446	0 2 4
	Inspection and General Superintendence.	...	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	373	.....
	Grand Total ...	35,180	3 7 9	7,048	8,778	2,790	18,616	1 13 6	19,532	2,079	21,611	2 2 3	5,633	459	3,176	1,825	493	6,141	17,727	1 12 1	1,819	0 2 11
	Total, 1897 ... Prisons...	27,601	3 9 8	5,990	6,257	1,166	13,413	1 11 10	9,754	...	9,754	1 4 3	5,536	363	3,404	5,170	392	8,199	15,064	2 5 5	1,571	0 3 8
	Total, 1897 ... Subordinate Jails ..	1,443	2 2 2	313	108	240	661	0 15 8	2,558	...	2,558	3 12 6	539	43	52	52	5	573	1,264	1 13 11	6	0 0 1
	Total, 1897 ... Lock-ups	494	0 8 6	...	...	...	...	...	11,805	...	11,805	12 11 2	...	...	...	...	...	3,068	5,068	3 5 0	..	...
	Total ...	29,538	3 2 9	6,303	6,365	1,406	14,074	1 8 2	24,117	...	24,117	2 9 5	6,074	406	3,456	5,222	397	6,840	22,395	2 6 5	1,577	0 2 9
	Inspection and General Superintendence.	...	... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	224	..
	Grand Total ...	29,538	3 2 9	6,303	6,365	1,406	14,074	1 8 2	24,117	...	24,117	2 9 5	6,074	406	3,456	5,222	397	6,840	22,395	2 6 5	1,802	0 3 1

STATEMENT No. IX—FINANCIAL—*continued.*

Serial Number.	Jails.	12 Contingencies. A. Rents, rates and taxes.	B. Service postage.	C. Telegrams and telephone charges.	D. Current office expenses, including country stationery.	E. Office furniture.	F. Charges for Registers and Stationery (Stationery Department charges).	G. Total Cost.	H. Cost per head of average strength.	13 Extraordinary Charges for Live-Stock and Tools and Plant likely to last for 3 years and upwards. A. Conservancy and water-supply dead stock.	B. Dietary dead stock.	C. Hospital dead stock.	D. Garden and agricultural plant.	E. Lighting dead stock.	F. Disciplinary dead stock.	G. Arms and accoutrements (original cost).	H. Dairy live-stock and plant (excluding maintenance).	I. Draught cattle (excluding keep, which goes under 10 F).	J. Other miscellaneous dead stock.	K. Total Cost.	L. Cost per head of average strength.	14 Grand Total of expenditure.	Total Cost per head of average strength.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.
1	Bombay—Common Prison	...	15	43	45	...	37	140	0 5 10	...	125	72	...	...	**1**	...	..	...	...	196	0 8 1	37,100	96 14 2
2	Bombay—House of Correction	..	21	5	20	1	26	73	0 4 0	6	...	23	16	...	7	**2**	...	...	7	57	0 3 2	37,001	126 11 5
3	Deccan—Yerrowda	...	361	97	291	18	421	1,188	0 9 2	154	240	94	8	...	436	...	...	...	3	935	0 7 2	1,22,796	59 1 6
4	Deccan—Dhulia	...	20	90	1	24	...	81	168	0 7 2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18,008	48 6 6
5	Deccan—Deccan Gang	...	96	29	5	15	...	25	170	0 9 10	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	0 0 5	32,103	115 12 10
6	Southern Maratha Country—Bijápur	...	...	80	3	17	...	31	131	0 6 1	81	20	...	...	...	2	8	...	...	111	0 5 2	16,021	46 7 0
7	Southern Maratha Country—Dhárwár	...	...	100	15	17	...	44	176	0 7 11	**1**	**17**	1	33	33	3	...	256	...	6	314	0 14 2	22,594	63 10 3
8	Konkan—Kárwár	...	260	35	2	15	...	19	331	2 9 4	17	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35	58	0 7 3	9,060	70 5 0
9	Konkan—Ratnágiri	...	45	35	...	12	...	21	113	0 13 0	**7**	22	...	...	15	6	...	...	...	**6**	30	0 3 5	12,221	87 14 9
10	Konkan—Thána	...	...	165	45	92	3	49	354	0 6 11	...	235	8	...	...	118	...	...	...	...	361	0 7 1	50,652	61 14 9
11	Gujarát—Ahmedabad	...	...	231	13	23	...	50	317	0 4 9	432	...	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	450	0 6 9	56,186	52 14 6
12	Gujarát—Rájkot	...	...	25	11	13	1	19	69	0 11 1	80	6	17	1	...	11	6	...	...	82	203	2 0 6	7,940	70 6 5
13	Sind—Karáchi	...	...	132	82	14	14	**3**	24	313	1 1 2	4	55	**2**	...	18	97	...	...	...	...	172	0 9 5	20,087	69 0 5
14	Sind—Hyderabad	...	...	207	32	34	5	47	325	0 5 10	86	118	11	...	5	...	...	...	1	221	0 3 11	54,610	61 0 3
15	Sind—Shikárpur	...	...	201	9	59	...	26	295	0 9 5	...	29	...	...	...	8	...	...	34	...	71	0 2 8	26,607	52 14 4
16	Sind—Sind Gang	...	...	92	7	11	28	28	166	0 8 2	32	16	...	...	6	120	138	...	...	25	387	1 3 0	42,273	129 10 9
17	Aden—Aden	...	...	10	...	...	...	25	35	1 2 8	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	0 4 16	9,011	300 7 6
	Total, 1898—Prisons	...	693	1,779	302	762	53	923	4,362	0 8 4	691	864	242	58	77	807	220	256	34	153	3,582	0 6 10	5,74,312	68 6 7
	Total, 1898—Subordinate Jails	...	104	304	24	196	49	65	742	0 15 4	23	12	...	10	6	69	7	...	30	87	244	0 5 1	42,958	55 5 9
	Total, 1898—Lock-ups	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	46,765	50 14 2
	Total, 1898—Total	...	797	2,083	326	898	102	988	5,104	0 8 1	914	876	242	68	83	876	227	256	64	240	3,826	0 6 1	6,64,035	65 12 11
	Inspection and General Superintendence	...	...	562	398	263	...	77	1,240	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24,365	...
	GRAND TOTAL	...	707	2,585	724	1,161	102	1,065	6,344	0 10 1	914	876	242	68	83	876	207	256	64	240	3,826	0 6 1	6,88,400	68 3 7
	Total, 1897—Prisons	...	507	1,855	371	597	148	870	4,348	0 9 0	526	1,633	125	18	113	253	209	377	68	288	3,638	0 7 7	6,37,558	82 10 1
	Total, 1897—Subordinate Jails	...	69	278	17	130	25	46	585	0 13 4	86	188	...	5	19	21	7	...	...	81	407	0 9 8	45,145	66 12 6
	Total, 1897—Lock-ups	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	60,568	65 5 5
	Total, 1897—Total	...	576	2,133	388	727	173	916	4,913	0 8 5	612	1,821	125	21	162	274	216	377	68	369	4,045	0 6 11	7,43,271	79 12 2
	Inspection and General Superintendence	...	...	401	274	198	...	72	945	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	26,271	.....
	GRAND TOTAL	...	576	2,534	662	925	173	988	5,858	0 10 1	612	1,821	125	21	162	274	216	377	68	369	4,045	0 6 11	7,69,542	82 9 3

NOTE—Bold type figures represent surplus realizations by sale of old dead-stock over cost of new live or dead-stock purchased during the year.

STATEMENT No. X—FINANCIAL.

Showing the Expenditure in Guarding and Maintaining the Prisoners in the Jails of Bombay during the year 1898 (excluding Cost of building new Jails, of additions, alterations, or repairs), compared with the Expenditure on the same account in each of the three preceding years.

1	2		3				4				5				6				7			
Serial Number.	Jails.		Cost of establishment per head of average strength.				Cost of dieting charges per head of average strength.				Cost of hospital charges per head of average strength.				Cost of clothing and bedding of prisoners per head of average strength.				Cost of sanitation per head of average strength.			
			1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.
			Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.
1	Bombay ...	Common Prison...	38 14	48 10	43 11	33 4	26 0	28 2	48 4	41 0	1 9	2 1	1 12	2 5	2 0	2 12	2 2	3 5	9 7	11 4	8 3	10 12
2		House of Correction	63 9	66 4	72 6	61 13	28 9	30 0	53 1	43 10	2 1	2 13	4 10	3 4	1 6	3 0	2 1	2 11	9 5	10 0	10 2	10 10
3	Deccan ...	Yerrowda ...	22 8	20 2	14 3	12 1	26 1	24 7	44 10	33 9	2 13	3 8	3 11	4 7	2 4	1 14	4 9	2 12	3 1	4 1	3 2	3 0
4		Dhulia	26 7	29 2	12 12	17 7	19 12	23 9	40 12	23 15	1 5	1 10	1 6	1 4	2 7	3 1	2 4	3 7	0 2	0 3	0 1	0 4
5		Deccan Gang ..	55 4	49 4	57 2	58 4	41 5	41 5	62 12	41 10	1 12	2 9	3 3	3 1	0 5	3 5	2 15	6 15	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 3
6	Southern Maratha Country.	Bijápur	21 3	19 12	20 3	16 6	25 2	29 13	44 12	23 11	1 14	2 3	2 12	0 13	2 2	2 7	2 3	1 15	0 6	0 3	0 3	0 3
7		Dhárwár... ...	18 10	17 8	20 0	20 14	22 13	22 2	38 2	29 7	1 7	2 8	2 6	2 13	1 14	1 13	2 5	2 6	0 2	0 6	0 1	3 11
8	Konkan ...	Kárwár	51 6	53 8	37 1	30 0	23 11	17 11	31 4	30 2	2 0	3 6	1 3	2 4	2 9	3 7	0 15	1 8	0 1	0 2	0 1	0 3
9		Ratnagiri ...	39 1	26 7	23 5	31 1	25 5	26 6	50 2	42 7	1 0	5 9	8 3	7 0	1 3	2 6	1 8	3 0	0 3	0 2	0 3	0 5
10		Thana	17 1	18 9	15 9	14 13	27 14	22 7	44 12	32 2	5 14	8 4	7 10	5 13	2 4	3 4	2 7	4 8	0 4	0 9	1 1	1 12
11	Gujarát ...	Ahmedabad ...	17 2	17 7	16 8	15 3	25 13	27 12	41 8	29 5	1 9	1 13	1 14	1 6	2 14	3 4	3 2	4 7	0 2	0 2	0 3	0 2
12		Rájkot	56 7	48 4	40 13	35 9	30 8	35 0	42 5	31 2	3 13	3 8	3 11	1 12	3 6	2 8	3 4	4 5	0 7	0 11	0 11	0 9
13	Sind ...	Karáchi	23 0	23 5	26 10	22 9	25 14	31 9	41 2	35 9	1 7	2 7	3 6	2 4	2 12	5 12	4 4	3 13	0 8	0 7	2 6	0 12
14		Hyderabad ...	24 7	26 11	30 1	19 10	24 5	28 6	34 2	28 3	2 11	3 13	5 6	3 7	6 1	4 3	4 1	6 13	0 3	0 4	0 5	0 2
15		Shikárpur ...	15 6	12 2	15 2	14 5	19 0	28 5	33 2	25 13	2 4	3 4	3 9	2 5	5 1	7 6	6 2	5 7	0 3	0 3	0 7	0 6
16		Sind Gang ...	45 7	52 5	60 11	57 12	60 13	60 6	64 10	52 8	1 2	2 3	2 11	3 1	9 3	5 3	7 7	5 12	0 5	0 5	0 4	0 6
17	Aden ...	Aden	135 7	89 12	142 5	219 6	38 11	48 5	59 12	61 10	2 13	5 3	1 0	0 4	2 1	3 6	0 10	...	10 12	8 7	9 13	13 7
		Average ...	26 14	27 2	24 15	22 7	27 11	28 14	43 13	32 12	2 7	3 6	3 12	3 4	3 2	3 7	3 9	4 0	1 11	1 15	1 12	2 2

STATEMENT No. X—FINANCIAL—*continued.*

1	2			8				9				10				11				12				13			
Serial Number.	Jails.			Cost of charges for moving prisoners per head of average strength.				Cost of miscellaneous services and supplies per head of average strength.				Cost of travelling allowances per head of average strength.				Cost of contingencies per head of average strength.				Cost of extraordinary charges for Live-stock and Tools and Plant per head of average strength.				Total cost per head of average strength.			
				1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.
				Rs. a.	Rs. a	Rs. a.	Rs. a	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.
1	Bombay ...	Common Prison ..		1 5	2 3	1 1	1 7	5 6	5 8	5 8	3 14	0 3	0 3	...	0 1	0 4	0 5	0 5	0 6	1 0	0 9	...	0 8	86 0	101 9	110 14	96 14
2		House of Correction		1 5	0 14	1 9	1 14	3 12	3 6	4 14	2 4	0 1	0 1	0 4	0 2	0 1	0 7	0 9	0 4	0 1	0 14	0 11	0 3	110 3	117 11	150 3	126 11
3	Deccan ...	Yerrowda ...		0 13	0 13	1 7	1 3	1 13	1 8	2 13	1 2	0 1	0 1	0 1	...	0 6	0 12	0 9	0 9	0 2	0 2	0 10	0 7	57 14	57 8	75 11	59 0
4		Dhulia		0 13	0 10	0 10	0 11	2 3	1 11	1 0	0 12	0 1	...	...	0 3	0 6	0 10	0 6	0 7	0 1	0 1	0 6	...	53 9	60 10	59 9	48 6
5		Deccan Gang ...		19 10	5 11	2 13	1 9	4 8	4 12	4 3	3 0	4 7	0 7	0 8	0 8	0 11	0 6	0 5	0 10	0 9	0 5	...	0 1	128 11	108 6	134 1	115 13
6	Southern Maratha Country.	Bijápur		2 5	1 14	1 1	0 12	1 3	2 2	1 8	1 5	0 14	0 11	0 12	0 11	0 5	0 8	0 8	0 6	0 13	0 11	0 4	0 5	56 3	60 4	74 2	46 7
7		Dhárwár... ...		1 10	1 6	2 11	1 4	0 14	2 1	2 1	1 13	0 4	0 1	0 6	...	0 8	0 9	0 8	0 8	0 6	0 5	1 1	0 14	48 9	48 11	69 9	63 10
8	Konkan ...	Kárwár		0 14	0 7	0 15	0 10	2 9	5 7	2 2	2 9	0 4	0 10	0 2	0 1	0 13	4 5	3 1	2 9	0 1	...	1 0	0 7	84 4	88 15	77 10	70 5
9		Ratnágiri ...		0 13	1 2	1 5	1 7	3 10	2 6	2 7	1 10	0 14	0 2	...	0 1	0 13	1 0	0 15	0 13	0 4	0 11	1 7	0 3	73 2	66 3	91 7	87 15
10		Thána		1 11	0 10	1 1	0 14	1 8	1 5	2 0	1 2	0 3	0 2	0 1	0 1	0 8	0 7	0 7	0 7	0 4	0 2	0 8	0 7	57 7	55 11	75 8	61 15
11	Gujarát ...	Ahmedabad ...		1 7	1 0	0 15	1 5	1 2	0 12	1 6	0 7	...	0 2	...	...	0 5	0 4	0 5	0 5	0 4	0 6	...	0 7	50 10	52 14	65 13	52 15
12		Bájkot		0 8	0 13	0 10	1 4	4 13	3 10	3 14	2 0	0 2	0 2	...	0 1	1 3	0 13	0 9	0 11	0 4	0 1	0 9	2 1	101 7	95 6	96 6	79 6
13	Sind ...	Karáchi		0 12	0 3	0 2	0 5	0 13	1 9	1 11	1 15	0 2	0 2	0 2	0 3	1 0	1 2	1 3	1 1	...	1 12	0 1	0 9	56 4	68 4	80 13	69 0
14		Hyderabad ...		0 15	0 3	0 11	0 12	0 15	1 9	1 9	1 5	0 4	0 5	0 6	0 3	0 10	0 7	0 8	0 6	0 13	2 10	0 11	0 4	61 4	68 7	77 12	61 0
15		Shikárpur ...		0 9	0 15	0 5	1 0	1 2	1 11	2 5	2 8	0 10	0 6	0 14	0 7	0 7	0 9	0 13	0 9	0 10	0 4	0 8	0 2	45 4	55 1	63 1	52 14
16		Sind Gang ...		10 11	2 15	2 14	2 14	4 1	4 5	1 14	4 15	0 13	1 0	0 10	0 12	0 7	0 8	0 12	0 8	0 11	0 9	0 6	1 3	133 9	129 11	142 3	129 11
17	Aden ...	Aden ...	...	0 1	...	...	0 4	1 4	3 8	1 6	3 14	...	4 4	...	0 2	0 4	1 0	1 2	1 3	1 7	0 14	0 1	0 5	192 12	164 12	223 6	300 7
		Average	...	2 6	1 4	1 4	1 2	1 15	2 1	2 3	1 10	0 7	0 4	0 3	0 3	0 7	0 10	0 9	0 8	0 6	0 9	0 8	0 7	67 6	69 8	82 10	68 7

STATEMENT No. XI—FINANCIAL.

Showing the Employment of Convicts in the Jails and Subsidiary Jails of Bombay during the year 1898.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8												9	10			11
								Average number employed on Working Days.																
								A.	On Prison duties.					On Jail Buildings.				K.	L.			Ratio per cent. on column 4 of those employed on working days.			
Serial Number.	Name of Jail.		Average number not sentenced to labour.	Average number under sentences of labour on working days.	Average number sick.	Average number convalescent and infirm.	Average number not employed for other reasons.	On unremunerative labour.	B. Prison officers.	C. Prison servants.	D. Gardening.	E. Employed in preparing articles for use or consumption in Jails, *e.g.*, wheat-grinding, manufacturing of prison clothing, &c.	F. Jail repairs.	Additions and Alterations. G. Under Superintendent.	Additions and Alterations. H. Under Public Works Department.	New Jail. I. Under Superintendent.	New Jail. J. Under Public Works Department.	Manufactures.	Public Works. a Public Works Jails.	Public Works. b Other extra-mural gangs.	Number of prisoners hired out to Municipalities, private individuals or departments other than the Public Works Department.	Prison Officers.	Prison Servants.	On manufactures (8 K).	Serial Number.
1	Bombay ...	Common Prison.	6	360	5	4	9	215	16	25	...	25	12	...	...	...	...	49	...	...	...	4·4	6·9	13·6	1
2		House of Correction ...	...	290	7	1	3	102	19	20	...	47	36	...	...	...	...	55	...	...	...	6·6	6·9	19·0	2
3	Deccan	Yerrowda ...	24	2,046	101	74	102	7	259	166	175	235	118	...	...	...	...	809	...	...	...	12·7	8·1	39·5	3
4		Dhulia... ...	2	340	8	12	15	...	26	24	26	53	11	1	...	...	...	137	...	5	22	7·6	7·1	40·3	4
5		Deccan Gang ...	...	278	9	4	3	144	15	26	...	14	...	...	...	16	...	...	...	...	47	5·4	9·4	...	5
6	Southern Marátha Country.	Bijápur ...	5	378	6	7	14	120	31	23	27	50	4	...	...	...	...	35	...	...	1	9·7	7·2	11·0	6
7		Dhárwár ...	6	310	5	1	18	...	38	39	44	46	11	5	3	...	...	91	...	...	9	12·3	12·6	29·4	7
8	Konkan	Kárwár ...	4	121	3	2	1	2	20	11	20	14	8	...	...	...	...	45	...	...	...	16·5	9·1	37·2	8
9		Ratnágiri ...	2	134	5	9	3	...	10	16	20	15	8	...	...	...	...	33	...	...	15	7·5	11·9	24·6	9
10		Thána	37	791	27	33	82	24	75	80	56	105	37	...	...	...	...	272	...	...	...	9·5	10·1	34·4	10
11	Gujarát	Ahmedabad ...	11	1,022	23	51	24	14	63	141	31	616	3	...	...	...	...	56	...	...	...	6·2	13·8	5·6	11
12		Rájkot ...	1	91	2	...	5	...	11	15	21	22	3	...	...	...	...	12	...	...	...	12·1	16·5	13·2	12
13	Sind	Karáchi ...	3	264	7	...	15	...	40	30	...	29	10	...	...	...	...	133	...	...	...	15·2	11·4	50·4	13
14		Hyderabad ...	15	827	15	30	33	...	112	77	72	374	28	...	...	...	...	77	...	2	7	13·5	9·3	9·3	14
15		Shikárpur ...	4	477	11	12	9	...	63	50	36	70	8	...	...	...	...	173	...	23	22	13·2	10·5	36·3	15
16		Sind Gang ...	...	336	7	1	5	...	19	29	6	29	...	5	...	...	...	...	225	...	...	5·8	8·9	...	16
17	Aden	Aden	...	30	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	17	...	...	...	...	33·3	56·7	17
	Total, 1898 ...	Prisons ...	103	8,025	241	241	341	628	817	782	534	1,746	293	11	3	16	...	1,994	225	30	123	10·2	9·7	21·8	
		Subordinate Jails.	27	420	14	7	24	17	13	78	79	66	4	...	...	...	...	114	...	...	4	3·1	18·6	27·1	
		Total ...	130	8,445	255	248	365	645	830	860	613	1,812	297	11	3	16	...	2,108	225	30	127	9·8	10·2	25·0	
	Total, 1897 ...	Prisons ...	75	7,289	216	240	309	493	760	741	481	1,353	276	8	...	11	...	2,086	183	49	83	10·4	10·2	28·6	
		Subordinate Jails.	19	377	11	10	28	15	1	60	88	69	4	...	...	...	...	82	...	...	9	0·3	15·9	21·8	
		Total ...	94	7,666	227	250	337	508	761	801	569	1,422	280	8	...	11	...	2,168	183	49	92	9·9	10·4	28·3	

Prisoners shown in column 7 were not employed for the reasons given below :—
New admissions kept in quarantine and under observation, prisoners undergoing punishments of penal diet and solitary confinment and prisoners suffering from scabies and those excused from labour when inoculate l against plague

STATEMENT No. XII—FINANCIAL.

Showing the Net Cash Earnings of Convicts sentenced to labour in the Jails and Subsidiary Jails of Bombay during the year 1898.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Serial Number.	Jails.		Average number sentenced to labour.	Average number employed on Jail Manufacture.	Cash balance on manufacturing account in hand on the 1st January 1898.	Cash drawn on manufacturing account during the year.	Total.	Paid into Treasury on Manufacturing account.	Cash balance in hand on manufacturing account on the 31st December 1898.	Total.	Cash earnings (being total of column 10 less total of column 7).	Average earning per head calculated on column 3.	Average earning per head calculated on column 4.	Remarks.	Serial Number.
					Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.		
1	Bombay ...	Common Prison	360	49	76 10	1,164 2	1,180 12	3,190 6	72 12	3,263 2	2,082 6	5 13	42 8		1
2		House of Correction... ...	290	55	.....	2,569 7	2,569 7	6,329 7	.....	6,329 7	3,760 0	12 15	68 6		2
3	Deccan ...	Yerrowda	2,046	809	143 15	33,667 2	33,811 1	49,601 11	145 4	49,746 15	15,935 14	7 13	19 11		3
4		Dhulia...	340	164	31 6	5,562 7	5,593 13	10,247 8	17 7	10,264 15	4,671 2	13 12	28 8		4
5		Deccan Gang	278	47	.....	2,035 13	2,035 13	1,273 16	3,944 13	5,218 7	3,182 10	11 7	67 11		5
6	Southern Maratha Country.	Bijápur	318	36	.....	2,138 9	2,138 9	3,507 11	1 10	3,509 5	1,370 12	4 5	38 1		6
7		Dhárwár	310	100	26 7	5,755 13	5,782 4	8,575 8	14 10	8,590 2	2,807 14	9 1	28 1		7
8	Konkan ...	Kárwár	121	45	103 4	1,206 4	1,309 8	2,139 12	106 2	2,245 14	936 6	7 12	20 13		8
9		Ratnágiri	134	48	.....	1,202 15	1,202 15	2,592 6	.....	2,592 6	1,389 7	10 6	28 15		9
10		Thána	791	272	115 4	12,311 12	12,427 0	15,607 7	.....	15,607 7	3,180 7	4 0	11 11		10
11	Gujarát ...	Ahmedabad	1,022	56	27 0	7,738 7	7,765 7	9,755 2	22 8	9,777 10	2,012 3	1 15	35 15		11
12		Rájkot	91	12	6 11	985 12	992 7	1,156 9	9 14	1,166 7	174 0	1 15	14 8		12
13	Sind... ...	Karáchi	264	163	.....	5,169 6	5,169 6	6,711 0	.....	6,711 0	1,541 10	5 13	11 9		13
14		Hyderabad	827	86	18 7	14,689 1	14,707 8	17,681 13	24 6	17,706 3	2,998 11	3 10	34 14		14
15		Shikárpur	477	218	22 15	5,314 9	5,337 8	8,745 3	15 1	8,760 4	3,422 12	7 3	15 11		15
16		Sind Gang	326	225	.....	70 0	70 0	27,986 8	.....	27,986 8	27,916 8	85 10	124 1		16
17	Aden	Aden	30	17	.....	2,055 0	2,055 0	4,368 6	.....	4,368 6	2,313 6	77 2	136 1		17
	Total, 1898 ...	Prisons	8,025	2,372	511 15	1,03,636 7	1,04,148 6	1,79,469 15	4,374 7	1,83,844 6	79,696 0	9 15	33 10		
		Subordinate Jails	420	118	.....	994 9	994 9	2,600 10	12 12	2,613 6	1,618 13	3 14	13 11		
		Total ...	8,445	2,490	511 15	1,04,631 0	1,05,142 15	1,82,070 9	4,387 3	1,86,457 12	81,314 13	9 10	32 10		
	Total, 1897 ...	Prisons	7,289	2,401	629 13	1,00,290 13	1,00,920 10	1,61,022 11	511 15	1,61,534 10	60,614 0	8 5	25 4		
		Subordinate Jails	377	91	4 0	724 11	728 11	1,867 11	... ..	1,867 11	1,139 0	3 0	12 8		
		Grand Total ...	7,666	2,492	633 13	1,01,015 8	1,01,649 5	1,62,890 6	511 15	1,63,402 5	61,753 0	8 1	24 12		

STATEMENT No. XIII—FINANCIAL.

Showing the Net Cost of the Prisoners in the Jails and Subsidiary Jails of Bombay during the year 1898.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Serial Number.	Name of Jail.		Total cost of maintenance (column 14, Statement IX).	Average cost of maintenance per head (column 14, Statement IX).	Total cash earnings (column 11 of Statement XII).	Average cash earnings per head of average strength.	Net cost to Government (column 3 *minus* column 5).	Average net cost per head of average strength (column 4 *minus* column 6).	Remarks.	Serial Number.
			Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.		
1	Bombay	Common Prison	37,109 0	96 14	2,082 6	5 7	35,026 10	91 7		1
2		House of Correction	37,001 0	126 11	3,760 0	12 14	33,241 0	113 13		2
3	Deccan	Yerrowda	1,22,796 0	59 2	15,935 14	7 11	1,06,860 2	51 7		3
4		Dhulia...	18,008 0	48 6	4,671 2	12 9	13,336 14	35 13		4
5		Deccan Gang	32,193 0	115 13	3,182 10	11 7	29,010 6	104 6		5
6	Southern Marátha Country.	Bijápur	16,021 0	46 7	1,370 12	4 0	14,650 4	42 7		6
7		Dhárwár	22,594 0	63 10	2,807 14	7 14	19,786 2	55 13		7
8	Konkan	Kárwár	9,000 0	70 5	936 7	7 5	8,603 10	63 0		8
9		Ratnágiri	12,221 0	87 15	1,389 7	10 0	10,831 9	77 15		9
10		Thána...	50,652 0	61 15	3,180 7	3 14	47,471 9	58 1		10
11	Gujarát	Ahmedabad	56,186 0	52 15	2,012 3	1 14	54,173 13	51 1		11
12		Rájkot...	7,940 0	79 6	174 0	1 12	7,766 0	77 10		12
13	Sind	Karáchi	20,087 0	69 0	1,541 10	5 5	18,545 6	63 11		13
14		Hyderabad	54,610 0	61 0	2,998 11	3 6	51,611 5	57 10		14
15		Shikárpur	26,607 0	52 14	3,422 12	6 13	23,184 4	46 1		15
16		Sind Gang	42,273 0	129 11	27,916 8	85 10	14,356 8	44 1		16
17	Aden ...	...Aden	9,014 0	300 7	2,313 6	77 2	6,700 10	223 5		17
	Total, 1898 ...	Prisons	5,74,312 0	68 7	79,696 0	9 8	4,94,616 0	58 15		
		Subordinate Jails	42,958 0	55 6	1,618 13	2 1	41,339 3	53 5		
		Lock-ups	46,765 0	50 14	.....	...	46,765 0	50 14		
		Total ...	6,64,035 0	65 13	81,314 13	8 1	5,82,720 3	57 12		
	Total, 1897 ...	Prisons	6,37,558 0	82 10	60,614 0	7 14	5,76,944 0	74 12		
		Subordinate Jails	45,145 0	66 13	1,139 0	1 11	44,006 0	65 2		
		Lock-ups	60,568 0	65 5	.....	...	60,568 0	65 5		
		Total ...	7,43,271 0	79 12	61,753 0	6 10	6,81,518 0	73 2		

STATEMENT

Showing the Sickness and Mortality among Prisoners of all Classes in the

Serial Number.		Jails.	3			4			5			6		
			Number of Prisoners that can be accommodated in the parts of Jails devoted to Convicts, Under-trial and Civil Prisoners respectively, but exclusive of Hospital and Observation Cells.			Average daily strength.			Maximum Population on any one day.			Number admitted into Hospital.		
			M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.
1	Bombay.	Common Prison—												
		Convicts	107	8	115	353	13	366	533	10	543	132	6	138
		Under-trial...	44	3	47	16	1	17	136	...	136	2	...	2
		Civil	200	8	208	14	...	14	45	...	45	...	...	...
		Total ...	351	19	370	383	14	397	714	10	724	134	6	140
2		House of Correction—												
		European . Convicts ...	30	...	30	8	...	8	18	...	18	1	...	1
		European . Under-trial...	9	...	9	1	...	1	4	...	4	...	...	...
		Natives ... Convicts ...	197	...	197	282	...	282	293	...	293	160	...	160
		Natives ... Under-trial...	...	...	...	1	...	1	87	...	87	...	...	...
		Total ...	236	...	236	292	...	292	402	...	402	161	...	161
3		Yerrowda—												
		Convicts	1,168	52	1,220	2,043	27	2,070	2,199	31	2,230	2,855	7	2,862
		Under-trial...	17	9	26	8	...	8	24	...	24	...	...	...
		Civil	12	...	12	1	...	1	6	...	6	3	...	3
		Total ...	1,197	61	1,258	2,052	27	2,079	2,229	31	2,260	2,858	7	2,865
4	Deccan.	Dhulia—												
		Convicts	160	20	180	330	12	342	445	20	465	161	4	165
		Under-trial	7	4	11	29	1	30	53	3	56	8	...	8
		Civil	32	...	32	7	...	7	19	...	19	...	...	...
		Total ...	199	24	223	366	13	379	517	23	540	169	4	173
5		Deccan Gang—												
		Convicts	...	...	...	278	...	278	500	...	500	250	...	250
		Under-trial...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total ...	...	...	...	278	...	278	500	...	500	250	...	250
6	Southern Maratha Country.	Bijápur—												
		Convicts	235	31	266	308	15	323	358	15	373	231	9	240
		Under-trial...	15	...	15	22	...	22	77	1	78	12	...	12
		Civil	3	...	3	2	...	2	4	...	4	...	...	...
		Total ...	253	31	284	332	15	347	439	16	455	243	9	252
7		Dhárwár—												
		Convicts	268	28	296	301	15	316	359	15	374	129	4	133
		Under-trial...	6	6	12	39	...	39	104	2	106	10	...	10
		Civil	10	10	20	2	...	2	8	...	8	...	...	...
		Total ...	284	44	328	342	15	357	471	17	488	139	4	143
8	Konkan.	Kárwár—												
		Convicts	190	25	215	123	2	125	151	7	158	69	1	70
		Under-trial...	13	...	13	3	...	3	10	...	10	1	...	1
		Civil	10	5	15	1	...	1	2	...	2	...	...	...
		Total ...	213	30	243	127	2	129	163	7	170	70	1	71

No. XIV—VITAL.

Jails and Subsidiary Jails of th Bombay Presidency during the year 1898.

7			8			9												10
						RATIO PER MILLE OF AVERAGE STRENGTH.												
Daily average number of Sick.			Number of deaths in and out of Hospital.			A. Of admissions into Hospital.			B. Of daily average number Sick.			C. Of deaths from all causes except Cholera.			D. Of deaths from all causes both in and out of Hospital.			Serial Number
M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	
4·7	0·1	4·8	18	2	20	373·9	461·5	377·0	13·3	7·7	13·1	51·0	153·8	54·6	51·0	153·8	54·6	1
...	0·1	0·1	1	...	1	125·0	...	117·6	...	100·0	5·9	62·5	...	58·8	62·5	...	58·8	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
4·7	0·2	4·9	19	2	21	349·9	428·6	352·6	12·3	14·3	12·3	49·6	142·9	52·9	49·6	142·9	52·9	
0·1	...	0·1	...	...	...	125·0	...	125·0	12·5	...	12·5	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
6·8	...	6·8	13	...	13	567·4	...	567·4	24·1	...	24·1	46·1	...	46·1	46·1	...	46·1	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
6·9	...	6·9	13	...	13	551·4	...	551·4	23·6	...	23·6	44·5	...	44·5	44·5	...	44·5	
101·0	0·3	101·3	30	1	31	1,397·5	259·3	1,382·6	49·4	11·1	48·9	14·7	37·0	15·0	14·7	37·0	15·0	3
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
0·2	...	0·2	...	...	...	3,000·0	...	3,000·0	200·0	...	200·0	...	...	...	...	...	...	
101·2	0·3	101·5	30	1	31	1,392·8	259·3	1,378·1	49·3	11·1	48·8	14·6	37·0	14·9	14·6	37·0	14·9	
7·8	0·1	7·9	7	...	7	487·9	333·3	482·5	23·6	8·3	23·1	21·2	...	20·5	21·2	...	20·5	4
0·5	...	0·5	...	...	...	275·8	...	266·7	17·2	...	16·7	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
8·3	0·1	8·4	7	...	7	461·7	307·7	456·5	22·7	7·7	22·2	19·1	...	18·5	19·1	...	18·5	
8·9	...	8·9	3	...	3	899·3	...	899·3	32·0	...	32·0	10·8	...	10·8	10·8	...	10·8	5
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
8·9	...	8·9	3	...	3	899·3	...	899·3	32·0	...	32·0	10·8	...	10·8	10·8	...	10·8	
5·6	0·4	6·0	1	...	1	750·0	600·0	743·0	18·2	26·7	18·6	3·2	...	3·1	3·2	...	3·1	6
0·3	...	0·3	...	...	...	545·5	...	545·5	13·6	...	13·6	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
5·9	0·4	6·3	1	...	1	731·9	600·0	726·2	17·8	26·7	18·2	3·0	...	2·9	3·0	...	2·9	
5·1	0·2	5·3	10	...	10	428·6	266·7	420·9	16·9	13·3	16·8	33·2	...	31·6	33·2	...	31·6	7
0·	...	0·3	1	...	1	256·4	...	256·4	7·7	...	7·7	25·6	...	25·6	25·6	..	25·6	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
5·4	0·2	5 6	11	...	11	406·4	266·7	400·6	15·8	13·3	15·7	32·2	...	30·8	32·2	.	30·8	
3·3	...	3·3	1	...	1	561·0	500·0	560·0	26·8	...	26·4	8·1	...	8·0	8·1	...	8·0	8
...	...	...	...	...	...	332·9	...	333·3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3·3	—	3·3	1	...	1	551·2	500·0	550·4	26·0	...	25·6	7·9	...	7·8	7·9	...	7·8	

STATEMENT No. XIV

Serial Number.		Jails.	Number of Prisoners that can be accommodated in the parts of Jails devoted to Convicts, Under-trial and Civil Prisoners respectively, but exclusive of Hospital and Observation Cells.			Average daily strength.			Maximum Population on any one day.			Number admitted into Hospital.		
			M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.
9	Konkan—*continued.*	Ratnágiri—												
		Convicts	178	13	191	128	8	136	181	13	194	75	3	78
		Under-trial...	7	5	12	3	...	3	9	2	11	2	...	2
		Civil	8	3	11	1	...	1	2	...	2	...	...	...
		Total ...	193	21	214	132	8	140	192	15	207	77	3	80
10		Thána—												
		Convicts	526	71	597	767	41	808	929	45	974	444	34	478
		Under-trial...	...	...	...	10	...	10	25	...	25	9	...	9
		Civil	32	32	64	6	...	6	13	...	13	...	...	...
		Total ...	558	103	661	783	41	824	967	45	1,012	453	34	487
11	Gujarat.	Ahmedabad—												
		Convicts	817	44	861	1,005	28	1,033	1,119	36	1,155	728	6	734
		Under-trial...	20	10	30	28	1	29	57	...	57	5	...	5
		Civil	18	12	30	13	...	13	24	...	24	...	...	...
		Total ...	855	66	921	1,046	29	1,075	1,200	36	1,236	733	6	739
12		Rájkot—												
		Convicts	74	8	82	89	3	92	108	2	110	65	...	65
		Under-trial...	11	2	13	7	1	8	8	2	10	4	...	4
		Civil	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
		Total ...	85	10	95	96	4	100	117	4	121	69	...	69
13	Sind.	Karáchi—												
		Convicts	280	28	308	264	3	267	381	2	383	190	1	191
		Under-trial...	14	6	20	23	1	24	77	1	78	10	...	10
		Civil	10	10	20	1	...	1	6	...	6	...	...	...
		Total ...	304	44	348	288	4	292	464	3	467	200	1	201
14		Hyderabad—												
		Convicts	737	32	769	835	10	845	1,023	15	1,038	375	3	378
		Under-trial...	20	10	30	49	1	50	57	...	57	6	...	6
		Civil	13	7	20	6	...	6	12	...	12	...	...	...
		Total ...	770	49	819	890	11	901	1,092	15	1,107	381	3	384
15		Shikárpur—												
		Convicts	364	15	379	472	9	481	532	7	539	209	...	209
		Under-trial...	14	5	19	21	1	22	38	...	38	6	...	6
		Civil	23	7	30	7	...	7	15	1	16	1	...	1
		Total ...	401	27	428	500	10	510	585	8	593	216	...	216
16		Sind Gang—												
		Convicts	...	...	...	326	...	326	408	...	408	195	...	195
		Under-trial...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total ...	...	...	...	326	...	326	408	...	408	195	...	195
17	Aden.	Aden—												
		Convicts	54	3	57	30	...	30	42	...	42	5	...	5
		Under-trial...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
		Civil	12	...	12	3	...	3	6	...	6	...	..	...
		Total ...	66	3	69	33	...	33	49	...	49	5	...	5

—VITAL—*continued.*

7			8			9												10
Daily average number of Sick.			Number of deaths in and out of Hospital.			Ratio per mille of average Strength.												
						A.			B.			C.			D.			
						Of admissions into Hospital.			Of daily average number Sick.			Of deaths from all causes except Cholera.			Of deaths from all causes both in and out of Hospital.			Serial Number
M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	
4·3	0·2	4·5	2	...	2	585·9	375·0	573·5	33·6	25·0	33·1	15·6	...	14·7	15·6	...	14·7	9
...	...	...	...	...	...	666·7	...	666·7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
4·3	0·2	4·5	2	...	2	583·3	375·0	571·4	32·6	25·0	32·1	15·2	...	14·3	15·2	...	14·3	
25·5	2·1	27·6	22	...	22	578·9	829·3	591·6	33·2	51·2	34·2	28·7	...	27·2	28·7	...	27·2	10
0·2	...	0·2	...	...	...	900·0	...	900·0	20·0	...	20·0	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
25·7	2·1	27·8	22	...	22	578·5	829·3	591·0	32·8	51·2	33·7	28·1	...	26·7	28·1	...	26·7	
22·4	0·2	22·6	14	...	14	724·4	214·3	710·6	22·3	7·1	21·9	13·9	...	13·6	13·9	...	13·6	11
0·1	...	0·1	...	...	...	178·6	...	172·4	3·6	...	3·4	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
22·5	0·2	22·7	14	...	14	700·8	206·9	687·4	21·5	6·9	21·1	13·4	...	13·0	13·4	...	13·0	
2·6	...	2·6	1	..	1	730·3	...	706·5	29·2	...	28·3	11·2	...	10·9	11·2	...	10·9	12
0·1	...	0·1	...	...	...	571·4	...	500·0	14·3	...	12·5	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2·7	...	2·7	1	...	1	718·7	...	690·0	28·1	...	27·0	10·4	...	10·0	10·4	...	10·0	
6·6	...	6·6	5	...	5	719·7	333·3	715·4	25·0	...	24·7	18·9	...	18·7	18·9	...	18·7	13
0·4	...	0·4	...	...	...	434·8	...	416·7	17·4	...	16·7	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
7·0	...	7·0	5	..	5	691·4	250·0	688·4	24·3	...	24·0	17·3	...	17·1	17·3	...	17·1	
14·5	0·4	14·9	6	...	6	419·1	300·0	447·3	17·4	40·0	17·6	7·2	...	7·1	7·2	..	7·1	14
0·3	...	0·3	1	...	1	122·4	...	120·0	6·1	...	6·0	20·4	...	20·0	20·4	...	20·0	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
14·8	0·4	15·2	7	...	7	428·1	272·7	426·2	16·6	36·4	16·9	7·9	...	7·8	7·9	...	7·8	
11·1	...	11·1	29	...	29	442·8	...	434·5	23·5	...	23·1	61·4	...	60·3	61·4	...	60·3	15
0·1	...	0·1	1	...	1	285·7	...	272·7	4·8	...	4·5	47·6	...	45·5	47·6	...	45·5	
0·1	...	0·1	...	...	...	142·9	...	142·9	14·3	...	14·3	...	...	...	...	...	...	
11·3	...	11·3	30	...	30	432·0	...	423·5	22·6	...	22·2	60·0	...	58·8	60·0	...	58·8	
6·6	...	6·6	21	...	21	598·2	...	598.2	20·2	...	20·2	64·4	...	64·4	64·4	...	64·4	16
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	
6·6	...	6·6	21	...	21	598·2	...	598·2	20·2	...	20·2	64·4	...	64·4	64·4	...	64·4	
0·1	...	0·1	...	...	...	166·7	...	166·7	3·3	...	3·3	...	...	...	...	...	...	17
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
0·1	...	0·1	...	...	...	151·5	...	151·5	3·0	...	3·0	...	...	...	...	...	...	

STATEMENT No. XIV.

1	2	3			4			5			6		
Serial Number	Jails	Number of Prisoners that can be accommodated in the parts of Jails devoted to Convicts, Under-trial and Civil Prisoners respectively, but exclusive of Hospital and Observation Cells.			Average daily strength.			Maximum Population on any one day.			Number admitted into Hospital.		
		M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.
	1898.												
	Central and District Jails—												
	Convicts	5,385	378	5,763	7,942	186	8,128	9,579	218	9,797	6,274	78	6,352
	Under-trial	197	60	257	260	7	267	767	11	778	75	...	75
	Civil	383	94	477	64	...	64	163	1	164	4	...	4
	Total ...	5,965	532	6,497	8,266	193	8,459	10,509	230	10,739	6,353	78	6,431
	Subordinate Jails—												
	Convicts	645	160	805	424	23	447	821	53	874	491	36	530
	Under-trial	197	39	236	320	9	329	859	27	886	394	20	414
	Civil	86	16	102	13	...	13	25	...	25	...	...	..
	Total ...	928	215	1,143	757	32	789	1,705	80	1,785	888	56	944
	Lock-ups—												
	Under-trial	2,508	1,419	3,927	886	33	919	4,546	260	4,806	301	13	314
	Grand Total—												
	Convicts	6,030	538	6,568	8,366	209	8,575	10,400	271	10,671	6,768	114	6,882
	Under-trial	2,902	1,518	4,420	1,466	49	1,515	6,172	298	6,470	770	33	803
	Civil	469	110	579	77	...	77	188	1	189	4	...	4
	Total ...	9,401	2,166	11,567	9,909	258	10,167	16,760	570	17,330	7,542	147	7,689
	1897.												
	Central and District Jails—												
	Convicts	5,407	382	5,789	7,190	174	7,364	8,993	262	9,255	6 337	103	6,440
	Under-trial	202	60	262	341	11	352	912	34	946	115	3	118
	Civil	383	94	477	47	...	47	141	...	141	11	...	11
	Total ...	5,992	536	6,528	7,578	185	7,763	10,046	296	10,342	6,463	106	6,569
	Subordinate Jails—												
	Convicts	623	156	779	383	13	396	769	35	804	402	34	436
	Under-trial	192	39	231	273	7	280	748	20	768	195	10	205
	Civil	86	16	102	15	...	15	35	1	36	...	...	...
	Total ...	901	211	1,112	671	20	691	1,552	56	1,608	597	44	641
	Lock-ups—												
	Under-trial	2,476	1,385	3,861	894	33	927	4,931	398	5,329	337	19	356
	Grand Total—												
	Convicts	6,030	538	6,568	7,573	187	7,760	9,762	297	10,059	6,739	137	6,876
	Under-trial	2,870	1,484	4,354	1,508	51	1,559	6,591	452	7,043	647	32	679
	Civil	469	110	579	62	...	62	176	1	177	11	...	11
	Total ...	9,369	2,132	11,501	9,143	238	9,381	16,529	750	17,279	7,397	169	7,566

—VITAL—*concluded.*

7			8			9												10
Daily average number of sick.			Number of deaths in and out of Hospital.			RATIO PER MILLE OF AVERAGE STRENGTH.												
						A. Of admissions into Hospital.			B. Of daily average number sick.			C. Of deaths from all causes except cholera.			D. Of deaths from all causes both in and out of Hospital.			
M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	Serial Number
237·0	4·0	241·0	183	3	186	790·0	419·4	781·5	29·8	21·5	29·7	23·9	16·1	22·9	23·0	16·1	22·9	
2·3	0·1	2·4	4	...	4	288·5	...	280·9	8·8	14·3	9·0	15·4	...	15·0	15·4	...	15·0	
0·3	...	0·3	...	...	...	62·5	...	62·5	4·7	...	4·7	...	...	...	...	...	...	
239·6	4·1	243·7	187	3	190	763·6	404·1	760·3	29·0	21·2	28·8	22·6	15·5	22·5	22·6	15·5	22·5	
13·1	0·6	13·7	6	1	7	1,165·1	1,565·2	1,185·7	30·9	26·1	30·6	14·2	43·5	15·7	14·2	43·5	15·7	
8·7	1·5	10·2	9	...	9	1,231·2	2,122·2	1,258·4	27·2	166·7	31·0	26·1	...	27·4	28·1	...	27·4	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
21·8	2·1	23·9	15	1	16	1,173·1	1,750·0	1,196·5	28·8	65·6	30·3	19·8	31·2	20·3	19·8	31·2	20·3	
5·5	0·2	5·7	9	1	10	339·7	393·9	341·7	6·2	6·1	6·2	10·2	30·3	10·9	10·2	30·3	10·9	
250·1	4·6	254·7	189	4	193	809·0	545·5	802·6	29·9	22·0	29·7	22·0	19·1	22·5	22·6	19·1	22·5	
16·5	1·8	18·3	22	1	23	525·2	673·4	530·0	11·3	36·7	12·1	15·0	20·4	15·1	15·0	20·4	15·1	
0·3	...	0·3	...	...	...	51·9	...	51·9	3·9	...	3·9	...	...	...	...	...	...	
266·9	6·4	273·3	211	5	216	761·1	569·8	756·3	26·9	24·8	26·9	21·3	19·4	21·2	21·3	19·4	21·2	
213·5	3·6	217·1	270	5	275	831·4	592·0	874·5	29·7	20·7	29·5	31·8	28·7	31·8	37·6	28·7	37·3	
6·0	..	6·0	12	...	12	337·2	272·7	335·2	17·6	...	17·0	35·2	...	34·1	36·2	...	34·1	
0·2	...	0·2	1	...	1	234·0	...	234·0	4·2	...	4·2	21·3	...	21·3	21·3	...	21·3	
219·7	3·6	223·3	283	5	288	852·8	573·0	846·2	29·0	19·5	28·8	31·9	27·0	31·8	37·3	27·0	37·1	
10·9	0·5	11·4	18	...	18	1,049·6	2,615·4	1,101·0	28·5	38·5	28·8	26·1	...	25·3	47·0	...	45·5	
3·1	0·2	3·3	5	...	5	714·3	1,428·6	732·1	11·4	28·6	11·8	18·3	...	17·9	18·3	...	17·9	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
14·0	0·7	14·7	23	...	23	889·7	2,200·0	927·6	20·8	35·0	21·3	22·4	...	21·7	34·3	...	33·3	
4·2	0·2	4·4	19	1	20	377·0	575·8	381·0	4·7	6·1	4·7	17·9	30·3	18·3	21·3	30·3	21·6	
224·4	4·1	228·5	288	5	293	889·9	732·6	886·1	29·6	21·9	29·4	31·6	26·7	31·4	31·0	26·7	37·8	
13·3	0·4	13·7	36	1	37	479·0	627·4	435·5	8·8	7·8	8·8	21·9	19·6	21·8	23·9	19·6	23·7	
0·2	...	0·2	1	...	1	177·4	...	177·4	3·2	...	3·2	16·1	...	16·1	16·1	...	16·1	
237·9	4·5	242·4	325	6	331	809·0	710·1	806·5	26·0	18·9	25·8	29·9	25·2	29·7	35·5	25·2	35·2	

STATEMENT No. XV.—VITAL.

Showing the Admissions and Deaths from the Chief Diseases among the Convicts in the Jails and Subsidiary Jails of Bombay during the year 1898.

1	2			3																		4											
Serial Number.	Jails.			A. Cholera.		B. Dysentery.		C. Malarial fevers.		D. Tubercle of the lungs, tuberculous phthisis and lacmoptysis due to tubercle.		E. Anæmia and debility.		F. Other General diseases		G. Pneumonia.		H. Other Respiratory diseases.		I. Diarrhœa.		J. Abscesses, Boils and Ulcers of all kinds.		Ratio of Admissions and of Deaths per Mille of Average Strength from											
																								Cholera.		Dysentery.		Malarial fevers.		Pneumonia.		Diarrhœa.		All causes.	
				A.	D.	A.	D.	A.	D.	A.	D	A.	D.	A.	D.	A.	D.	A.	D.	A.	D.	A.	D.	A.	D.	A.	D.	A.	D.	A.	D.	A.	D.	A.	D.
1	Bombay...	Common Prison		...	...	9	1	31	...	8	2	3	...	44	9	5	4	4	...	17	2	6	...	...	...	24·6	2·7	84·7	...	13·7	10·9	46·4	5·5	377·0	54·6
		House of Correction	Europeans	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	125·0	...	...	...	...	...	125·0	...
2			Natives ...	...	...	1	...	52	3	5	1	4	1	24	2	4	2	9	...	21	1	11	...	...	...	3·5	...	184·4	10·6	14·2	7·1	74·5	3·5	567·4	46·1
3	Deccan ...	Yerrowda		...	...	48	1	1,048	...	18	4	78	2	385	4	8	4	83	3	139	3	338	...	...	...	23·2	0·5	506·3	...	3·9	1·9	67·1	1·4	1,383·6	15·0
4		Dhulia		...	...	24	3	64	...	...	...	...	...	26	1	...	...	4	...	6	1	9	...	...	...	70·2	8·8	187·1	...	...	...	17·5	2·9	482·5	20·5
5		Deccan Gang		...	...	5	1	91	...	...	...	3	...	62	...	3	...	6	1	20	1	19	...	...	...	18·0	3·6	327·3	...	10·8	...	71·9	3·6	899·3	10·8
6	Southern Maratha Country.	Bijápur		...	...	8	1	100	...	...	...	...	...	48	...	2	...	10	...	8	...	21	...	...	...	24·8	3·1	309·6	...	6·2	...	24·8	...	743·0	3·1
7		Dhárwár		...	...	4	...	42	...	...	...	2	...	50	6	1	...	6	...	2	2	11	...	...	...	12·7	...	132·9	...	3·2	...	6·3	6·3	420·9	31·6
8	Konkan ...	Kárwár		...	...	27	1	16	...	...	...	2	...	7	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	216·0	8·0	128·0	..	16·0	...	...	...	560·8	8·0
9		Ratnágiri		...	...	15	...	22	...	2	1	1	...	12	...	...	...	4	...	2	..	4	...	...	...	111·3	...	161·8	...	...	...	14·7	...	573·5	14·7
10		Thána...		...	...	19	...	232	10	9	3	4	2	64	...	2	1	30	1	25	3	26	...	...	...	23·5	...	237·1	12·4	2·5	1·2	30·9	3·7	591·6	27·2
11	Gujarát ...	Ahmedabad		...	...	82	1	251	...	7	2	4	1	67	2	19	2	70	...	41	2	53	...	...	...	79·4	1·0	243·0	...	18·4	1·9	39·7	1·9	711·5	13·6
12		Rájkot		...	...	2	...	23	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	2	...	5	...	15	...	...	...	21·7	...	250·0	...	...	...	54·3	...	706·5	10·9
13	Sind ...	Karáchi		...	..	8	1	65	1	2	...	2	...	11	...	7	1	13	1	1	...	31	...	...	...	30·0	3·7	243·4	3·7	26·2	3·7	3·7	...	715·4	18·7
14		Hyderabad		...	...	4	...	62	1	5	2	28	...	59	...	6	...	25	...	28	...	46	...	...	...	4·7	...	73·4	1·2	7·1	...	33·1	...	447·3	7·1
15		Shikárpur		...	...	14	1	55	...	...	...	7	2	26	7	47	13	7	...	5	2	14	...	...	...	29·1	2·1	114·3	...	97·7	27·0	10·4	4·2	444·5	60·3
16		Sind Gang		...	...	15	...	33	4	...	...	6	...	12	...	49	13	32	1	10	...	10	...	...	...	46·0	...	101·2	12 3	150·3	39·9	30·7	...	598·2	64·4
17	Aden ...	Aden		...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	43·3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	166·7	...
	Total, 1898...	Prisons		...	...	286	11	2,188	19	56	15	144	8	907	31	155	40	308	7	330	17	617	...	...	...	35·2	1·4	269·2	2·3	19·1	4·9	40·6	2·1	781·9	22·9
		Subsidiary Jails		...	...	34	2	116	...	...	...	4	...	94	2	3	1	13	1	42	...	26	...	...	...	76·1	4·5	259·5	...	6·7	2·2	94·0	...	1,185·7	15·7
		Total ...		...	...	320	13	2,304	10	56	15	148	8	1,001	33	158	41	321	8	372	17	643	...	...	...	37·3	1·5	268·7	2·2	18·4	4·8	43·4	2·0	802·9	22·5
	Total,1897...	Prisons		70	41	476	22	2,250	24	59	24	156	4	972	40	173	58	266	9	404	21	550	...	9·5	5·6	64·6	3·0	305·5	3·3	23·5	7·0	54·9	2·9	874·5	37·3
		Subsidiary Jails ...		19	8	40	2	135	...	2	1	2	...	100	7	...	...	8	...	19	...	28	...	48·8	20·2	101·0	5·1	340·9	...	...	...	48·0	...	1,101·0	45·5
		Total ...		89	49	516	24	2,385	24	61	25	158	4	1,072	47	173	58	274	9	423	21	578	...	11·5	6·3	66·5	3·1	307·3	3·1	22·3	7·5	54·5	2·7	886·1	37·8

STATEMENT No. XVI—VITAL.

Showing the Mortality among the Convicts in the Jails and Subsidiary Jails of Bombay during the year 1898, according to the length of Original Sentences.

Serial Number.	Jails.		Not exceeding six months.			Above six months and not exceeding one year.			Above one year and not exceeding three years.			Above three years and not exceeding seven years.			Above seven years.			Total.			Serial Number.
			Average number.	Deaths.	Ratio of deaths per mille of average number.	Average number.	Deaths.	Ratio of deaths per mille of average number.	Average number.	Deaths.	Ratio of deaths per mille of average number.	Average number.	Deaths.	Ratio of deaths per mille of average number.	Average number.	Deaths.	Ratio of deaths per mille of average number.	Average number.	Deaths.	Ratio of deaths per mille of average number.	
1	Bombay.	Common Prison	270	13	48·1	74	5	67·6	6	1	166·7	14	...	...	6	1	166·7	370	20	54·1	1
2		House of Correction. Europeans.	6	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	2
		Natives ...	11	...	...	74	3	40·5	147	9	61·2	51	...	...	3	1	333·3	286	13	45·5	
3	Deccan.	Yerrowda	271	3	11·1	468	2	4·3	439	4	9·1	488	9	18·4	393	13	33·1	2,059	31	15·1	3
4		Dhulia	84	1	11·9	52	1	19·2	69	2	29·0	90	2	22·2	49	1	20·4	344	7	20·3	4
5		Deccan Gang	22	...	...	49	...	...	184	3	16·3	21	...	...	5	...	...	281	3	10·7	5
6	Southern Marátha Country.	Bijápur	106	...	...	44	...	...	81	...	...	72	1	13·9	24	...	...	327	1	3·0	6
7		Dhárwár	80	4	50·0	62	2	32·3	69	1	14·5	71	1	14·1	37	2	54·0	319	10	31·3	7
8	Konkan.	Kárwár	26	...	...	13	...	...	14	1	71·4	63	...	...	9	...	...	125	1	8·0	8
9		Ratnágiri	25	...	...	10	...	...	52	1	19·2	40	...	...	6	1	166·7	133	2	15·0	9
10		Thána	340	5	14·7	217	8	36·9	133	4	30·1	89	3	33·7	34	2	58·8	813	22	27·1	10
11	Gujarát.	Ahmedabad	292	3	10·3	140	...	...	229	7	30·6	220	2	9·1	156	2	12·8	1,037	14	13·5	11
12		Rájkot	12	...	...	16	...	...	28	...	...	18	1	55·6	17	...	...	91	1	11·0	12
13	Sind ...	Karáchi	55	1	18·2	53	...	...	45	1	22·2	78	2	25·6	31	1	32·3	262	5	19·1	13
14		Hyderabad...	151	1	6·6	168	1	6·0	140	...	...	223	1	4·5	183	3	16·4	865	6	6·9	14
15		Shikárpur	142	10	70·4	145	6	41·4	98	4	40·8	58	8	137·9	32	1	31·2	475	29	61·1	15
16		Sind Gang	23	1	43·5	98	4	40·8	155	15	96·8	58	1	17·2	1	...	...	335	21	62·7	16
17	Aden ...	Aden	16	...	...	1	...	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	29	...	...	17
	Total, 1898...	Prisons	1,932	42	21·7	1,684	32	19.0	1,901	53	27·9	1,654	31	18·7	987	28	28·4	8,158	186	22·8	
		Subsidiary Jails ...	370	7	18·9	46	...	...	17	...	...	16	...	...	5	..	...	454	7	15·4	
		Total ...	2,302	49	21·3	1,730	32	18·5	1,918	53	27·6	1,670	31	18·6	992	28	28·2	8,612	193	22·4	
	Total, 1897...	Prisons	2,084	64	30·7	1,274	56	44·0	1,558	72	46·2	1,486	42	28·3	961	41	42·7	7,363	275	37·3	
		Subsidiary Jails ...	336	15	44·6	37	1	27·0	19	2	105·3	7	...	...	2	...	...	401	18	44·9	
		Total ...	2,420	79	32·6	1,311	57	43·5	1,577	74	46·9	1,493	42	28·1	963	41	42·6	7,764	293	37·7	

STATEMENT No. XVII—VITAL.

Showing the Mortality among the Convicts in the Jails and Subsidiary Jails of Bombay during the year 1898, according to length of time passed in Jail.

1	2		3			4			5			6			7			8			9
Serial Number.	Jails.		Not exceeding six months.			Above six months and not exceeding one year.			Above one year and not exceeding two years.			Above two years and not exceeding three years.			Above three years and not exceeding seven years.			Above seven years.			Serial number.
			Average number.	Deaths.	Ratio of deaths per mille of average number.	Average number.	Deaths.	Ratio of deaths per mille of average number.	Average number.	Deaths.	Ratio of deaths per mille of average number.	Average number.	Deaths.	Ratio of deaths per mille of average number.	Average number.	Deaths.	Ratio of deaths per mille of average number.	Average number.	deaths.	Ratio of deaths per mille of average number.	
1	Bombay. Common Prison		346	19	54·9	9	1	111·1	3	...	...	2	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	1
2	Bombay. House of Correction.	Europeans.	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		Natives ...	239	11	46·0	24	...	...	19	2	105·3	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
3	Deccan. Yerrowda		456	6	13·2	421	4	9·5	376	6	16·0	331	5	15·1	280	7	25·0	195	3	15·4	3
4	Deccan. Dhulia...		184	4	21·7	75	1	13 3	47	1	21·3	16	...	...	15	1	66·7	7	...	...	4
5	Deccan. Deccan Gang		59	...	...	103	1	9·7	91	2	22·0	11	...	...	15	...	...	2	...	...	5
6	Southern Marátha Country. Bijápur		195	...	...	75	1	13·3	51	...	...	5	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	6
7	Southern Marátha Country. Dhárwár		186	7	37·6	59	1	16·9	36	1	27·8	13	...	...	21	1	47 6	4	...	...	7
8	Konkan. Kárwár		55	1	18·2	35	...	...	23	...	...	8	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	8
9	Konkan. Ratnágiri		44	...	...	32	1	31·2	36	...	...	17	...	...	3	...	...	1	1	1,000·0	9
10	Konkan. Thána		264	10	37·9	206	6	29·1	144	3	20·8	98	...	...	67	3	44·8	34	...	...	10
11	Gujarát. Ahmedabad		533	6	11·3	145	3	20·7	141	3	21·3	88	...	...	86	...	...	44	2	45·5	11
12	Gujarát. Rájkot		44	...	...	20	...	...	14	1	71·4	8	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	12
13	Sind ... Karáchi		162	2	12·3	31	...	...	26	3	115·4	16	...	...	26	...	...	1	...	...	13
14	Sind ... Hyderabad		353	2	5·7	169	2	11·8	137	1	7·3	98	...	...	103	1	9·7	5	...	...	14
15	Sind ... Shikárpur		366	22	60·1	58	4	69·0	25	1	40·0	14	...	...	10	2	200·0	2	...	...	15
16	Sind ... Sind Gang		101	6	59·4	114	9	78·9	71	6	84·5	29	...	...	20	...	...	...	...	...	16
17	Aden ... Aden		19	...	...	3	...	...	5	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	17
	Total, 1898 ...	Prisons	3,613	96	26·6	1,579	34	21·5	1,245	30	24·1	759	5	6·6	667	15	22·5	295	6	20·3	
		Subsidiary Jails ...	420	7	16·7	21	...	...	6	...	...	3	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	
		Total ...	4,033	103	25·5	1,600	34	21·2	1,251	30	24·0	762	5	6 6	671	15	22·4	295	6	20·3	
	Total, 1897 ...	Prisons	3,520	137	38·9	1,259	54	42·9	1,016	36	35·4	599	17	28·4	687	20	29·1	282	11	39·0	
		Subsidiary Jails ..	396	18	45·5	3	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	
		Total ...	3,916	155	39·6	1,262	54	42·8	1,017	36	35·4	599	17	28·4	688	20	29·1	282	11	39·0	

STATEMENT No. XVIII.

Showing Particulars regarding Prisoners under trial in the Jails and Subsidiary Jails of Bombay during the year 1898.

1	2		3		4		5			6			7			8			9		10		11		12			13
Serial Number.	Jails.		Number remaining at the close of previous year.		Number received.		Total.			Average daily number.			Released.			Convicted and sentenced.			Transferred.		Escaped.		Died.		Remaining on 31st December.			Serial Number.
			M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Total.	
1	Bombay...	Common Prison	17	1	656	17	673	18	691	16	1	17	333	9	342	331	8	339	...	...	...	...	1	...	8	1	9	1
2		House of Correction. Europeans...	...	...	12	...	12	...	12	1	...	1	6	...	6	6	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
		Natives ...	1	...	109	...	110	...	110	1	...	1	8	...	8	67	...	67	35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3	Deccan ...	Yerrowda	4	...	156	4	160	4	164	8	...	8	54	2	56	63	2	65	18	...	...	...	...	...	25	...	25	3
4		Dhulia	36	2	322	9	358	11	369	29	1	30	123	3	126	168	5	173	33	2	...	...	...	...	34	1	35	4
5		Deccan Gang	...	...	...	...	...	...	....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
6	Southern Maratha Country.	Bijápur...	29	...	131	3	160	3	163	22	...	22	48	...	48	81	2	83	24	...	...	...	...	...	7	1	8	6
7		Dhárwár	5	...	358	7	363	7	370	39	...	39	159	2	161	171	5	176	27	...	...	...	1	...	5	...	5	7
8	Konkan ...	Kárwár	3	1	41	...	44	1	45	3	...	3	18	...	18	23	1	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	3	8
9		Ratnágiri	2	...	53	18	55	18	73	3	...	3	29	6	35	21	12	33	3	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	9
10		Thána	1	1	133	5	134	6	140	10	...	10	45	2	47	78	4	82	2	...	5	...	...	...	4	...	4	10
11	Gujarát ...	Ahmedabad	28	2	278	7	306	9	315	28	1	29	105	4	109	139	4	143	5	1	...	...	...	...	57	...	57	11
12		Rajkot	6	1	117	11	123	12	135	7	1	8	51	2	53	57	8	65	10	1	...	...	...	...	5	1	6	12
13	Sind ...	Karáchi	22	1	454	19	476	20	496	23	1	24	195	11	206	214	8	222	53	1	...	...	...	...	14	...	14	13
14		Hyderabad	32	1	1,194	11	1,226	12	1,238	49	1	50	64	1	65	162	3	165	976	7	...	...	1	...	23	1	24	14
15		Shikárpur	34	...	292	15	326	15	341	21	1	22	118	5	123	149	8	157	42	2	...	...	1	...	16	...	16	15
16		Sind Gang	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16
17	Aden ...	Aden	...	...	2	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	17
	Total, 1898.	Prisons	220*	10*	4,308	126	4,528	136	4,664	260	7	267	1,357	47	1,404	1,730	70	1,800	1,228	14	5	...	4	...	204	5	209	
		Subsidiary Jails	279	4	4,111	144	4,390	148	4,538	320	9	329	1,462	55	1,517	1,880	64	1,944	811	22	5	...	9	...	224	7	240	
		Lock-ups	708	31	50,350	2,649	51,058	2,680	53,738	886	33	919	7,740	462	8,202	33,097	1,889	34,986	9,485	307	24	1	9	1	703	20	723	
		Total ...	1,207	45	58,769	2,919	59,976	2,964	62,940	1,466	49	1,515	10,559	564	11,123	36,707	2,023	38,730	11,524	343	34	1	22	1	1,130	32	1,162	
	Total, 1897.	Prison	425	5	4,177	146	4,602	151	4,753	341	11	352	1,906	82	1,988	1,812	53	1,865	632	5	...	...	12	...	240	11	251	
		Subsidiary Jails	220	2	4,064	163	4,284	165	4,449	273	7	280	1,540	62	1,602	1,944	92	2,036	536	8	...	...	5	...	259	3	262	
		Lock-ups	643	18	52,221	2,923	52,864	2,941	55,805	894	33	927	8,225	456	8,681	33,442	2,099	35,541	10,456	354	14	...	19	1	708	31	739	
		Total ...	1,288	25	60,462	3,232	61,750	3,257	65,007	1,508	51	1,559	11,671	600	12,271	37,198	2,244	39,442	11,624	367	14	...	36	1	1,207	45	1,252	

* Excluding the figures of the Nasik Prison reduced to the status of a Subsidiary Jail.

STATEMENT A.

Showing the Nature and Amount of Accommodation for each Class of Prisoners in the Jails of Bombay at the close of the year 1898.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Serial Number.	Name of Jail and Standard of Accommodation.	Description of Accommodation.	Number of Prisoners who could be accommodated on 31st December 1898 in the part of the Jail devoted to														Superficial area per prisoner in Square Yards in the enclosures (Ward and Workshop) to which the prisoners are ordinarily confined.	Spent on Jail Buildings during the year.		Remarks.
	For Ordinary Prisoner. Not less than 640 C. ft. 40 Supl. ft. / For Hospital Prisoner. Not less than 900 C. ft. 60 Supl. ft.		Hospital.		Observation Cells.		Civil Prisoners.		Under-trials.		Europeans.		Juvenile Convicts.	Female Convicts.	Male Convicts.	Grand Total.		By Jail Department.	By Public Works Department.	
			M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.							Rs.	
1	Common Prison ...	Cells	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	...	...	...	Rs. a. p.
		Barracks with separate sleeping accommodation ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Repairs ... 2,003 9 5
		Do. without do. ...	18	...	...	...	...	...	44	3	...	2	2	6	101	176	...	...	...	
		Total ...	18	...	...	...	...	...	44	3	...	2	2	6	105	180	59	...	2,004	
		Total average Population ...	5	...	...	...	...	...	16	1	...	...	...	13	348	383	27	...	...	
2	House of Correction ...	Cells	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	...	...	...	...	30	...	...	...	
		Barracks with separate sleeping accommodation ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Repairs .. 3,310 14 2
		Do. without do. ...	26	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	197	232	...	...	...	
		Total ...	26	...	...	...	..	...	9	...	30	...	...	...	197	262	38	...	3,311	
		Total average Population ...	7	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	8	...	...	...	275	292	34	...	...	
3	Yerrowda	Cells	12	...	20	...	...	...	...	...	40	...	...	...	88	160	...	...	...	
		Barracks with separate sleeping accommodation ...	36	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	832	868	...	...	...	Repairs ... 2,174 6 5
		Do. without do. ...	148	20	...	...	...	...	17	9	...	...	...	52	208	454	...	...	...	
		Total ...	196	20	20	...	...	...	17	9	40	...	...	52	1,128	1,482	191	...	2,174	
		Total average Population ...	101	...	102	...	...	...	8	...	15	...	...	27	1,825	2,078	136	...	...	
4	Dhulia	Cells	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	4	...	4	24	40	...	...	...	
		Barracks with separate sleeping accommodation ...	...	...	35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35	...	...	...	Repairs ... 286 5 6
		Do. without do. ...	8	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	7	12	125	159	...	...	...	
		Total ...	8	...	35	...	...	...	7	4	4	4	7	16	149	234	73	...	286	
		Total average Population ...	8	...	15	...	...	...	28	1	...	...	...	12	308	372	46	...	...	

5	Deccan Gang	Cells	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				
		Barracks with separate sleeping accommodation ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				
		Do. without do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				
		Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				
		Total average Population ...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	269	278	...	...	...					
6	Bijápur	Cells	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...					
		Barracks with separate sleeping accommodation ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	172	172	...	...	...					
		Do. without do. ...	13	...	...	...	...	...	15	...	...	...	...	31	63	122	...	...	...					
		Total ...	13	...	...	...	...	...	15	...	...	...	...	31	235	294	60	...	477					
		Total average Population ...	6	...	...	...	...	...	22	...	...	...	...	15	302	345	51	...	...					
7	Dhárwár	Cells	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	1	...	...	15	19	...	...	...					
		Barracks with separate sleeping accommodation ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...					
		Do. without do. ...	19	3	3	3	...	...	6	6	...	...	...	...	27	250	317	...	...	...	Repairs ...	510	13	5
		Total ...	19	3	3	3	...	...	6	6	3	1	...	27	265	336	43	...	511					
		Total average Population ...	5	...	...	...	...	...	39	...	...	...	...	15	296	355	40	...	...					
8	Kárwár	Cells	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	...	11	9	46	81	...	...	...					
		Barracks with separate sleeping accommodation ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...					
		Do. without do. ...	19	5	...	...	...	...	13	...	...	...	...	16	118	171	...	...	...	Repairs ...	277	12	1
		Total ...	19	5	...	...	...	...	13	...	15	...	11	25	164	252	176	...	278					
		Total average Population ...	3	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	2	120	128	347	...	...					
9	Ratnágiri...	Cells	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	10	...	...	...					
		Barracks with separate sleeping accommodation ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...					
		Do. without do. ...	20	...	5	...	...	...	7	5	...	...	...	13	168	218	...	...	...	Repairs ..	177	6	3
		Total ..	20	...	5	...	...	...	7	5	...	...	...	13	178	228	46	...	277					
		Total average Population ...	5	...	3	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	8	120	139	75	...	...					
10	Thána	Cells	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	13	117	134	...	...	...					
		Barracks with separate sleeping accommodation ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	240	240	...	...	...					
		Do. without do. ...	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	58	165	279	...	...	...	Repairs ...	821	10	7
		Total ...	52	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	71	522	653	85	...	822					
		Total average Population ...	26	2	...	...	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	39	741	818	67	...	...					

STATEMENT A—*continued.*

1	2				3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Serial Number.	Name of Jail and Standard of Accommodation.				Description of Accommodation.	Number of Prisoners who could be accommodated on 31st December 1898 in the part of the Jail devoted to														Superficial area per prisoner in Square Yards in the enclosures (Ward and Workshops) to which the prisoners are ordinarily confined.	Spent on Jail Buildings during the year.		Remarks.
	For Ordinary Prisoner.		For Hospital Prisoner.			Hospital.		Observation Cells.		Civil Prisoners.		Under-trials.		Europeans.		Juvenile Convicts.	Female Convicts.	Male Convicts.	Grand Total.		By Jail Department.	By Public Works Department.	
	Not less than		Not less than			M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.								
	640 C. ft.	40 Supl. ft.	900 C. ft.	60 Supl. ft.																		Rs.	
11	Ahmedabad				Cells	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	10	12	96	125	...	...	...	Rs. a. p.
					Barracks with separate sleeping accommodation ...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Repairs ... 558 0 3
					Do. without do. ...	26	3	...	...	...	...	20	10	...	...	...	32	704	795	...	...	...	
					Total ...	26	3	...	...	...	...	20	10	7	...	10	44	800	920	86	...	558	
					Total average Population ...	23	...	...	...	...	...	28	1	...	...	1	28	981	1,062	74	...	...	
12	Rájkot				Cells	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
					Barracks with separate sleeping accommodation ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Repairs ... 149 15 11
					Do. without do. ...	7	...	...	...	...	...	11	2	...	..	6	8	68	102	...	...	...	
					Total ...	7	...	...	...	...	...	11	2	..	...	6	8	68	102	98	...	150	
					Total average Population ...	3	...	...	...	...	...	7	1	...	...	...	3	86	100	100	..	...	
13	Karáchi				Cells	5	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	20	...	3	28	...	...	...	
					Barracks with separate sleeping accommodation ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Repairs ... 2,403 4 2
					Do. without do. ..	55	...	24	...	...	...	14	6	21	...	...	28	236	384	...	...	...	
					Total ...	60	...	24	...	...	...	14	6	21	...	20	28	239	412	122	...	2,408	
					Total average Population ...	7	...	15	...	...	...	23	1	...	...	3	3	239	291	172	...	...	
14	Hyderabad				Cells	...	...	20	4	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	4	80	113	...	...	...	
					Barracks with separate sleeping accommodation ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Additions and alterations . 20 10 0
					Do. without do. ..	38	4	...	...	...	...	20	10	...	...	12	28	640	752	...	...	...	Repairs ... 1,876 5 10
					Total ...	38	4	20	4	...	...	20	10	5	...	12	32	720	865	91	...	1,897	
					Total average Population ...	14	1	14	...	...	...	49	1	1	...	1	9	805	895	88	...	...	

15	Shikárpur	Cells	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	27	27	...	...	...	Repairs ...	399	10	5
		Barracks with separate sleeping accomodation ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				
		Do. without do. ...	33	2	...	...	...	...	14	5	...	...	...	...	15	337	406	...	...	...				
		Total ...	33	2	...	...	...	...	14	5	...	...	...	...	15	364	433	99	...	400				
		Total average Population ...	11	...	...	...	..	...	21	1	...	...	...	...	9	461	503	85	...	...				
16	Sind Gang	Cells	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				
		Barracks with separate sleeping accommodation ...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				
		Do. without do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				
		Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				
		Total average Population ...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	319	326	...	...	...				
17	Aden	Cells	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	Repairs ...	552	1	5
		Barracks with separate sleeping accommodation ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				
		Do. without do. ...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	3	46	59	...	...	...				
		Total ...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	3	48	61	338	...	552				
		Total average Population ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	30	688	...	...					
	Total ...	Cells	17	...	40	4	...	...	...	4	104	5	45	42	512	773	...	...	...					
		Barracks with separate sleeping accommodation ...	36	...	35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,244	1,315	...	...	...					
		Do. without do. ...	486	41	32	3	...	...	197	56	27	2	27	329	3,426	4,626	...	...	...					
		Total ...	539	41	107	7	...	...	197	60	131	7	72	371	5,182	6,714	...	...	16,100					
		Total average Population ...	240	3	149	...	...	...	259	7	24	...	5	183	7,525	8,395	...	...	...					

STATEMENT B.

Showing the Condition of the Prisoners discharged from the Jails of Bombay during the year 1898.

1	2			3	4	5					6					7	8
Serial Number.	Jails.			Number discharged during the year.	Number who had neither lost nor gained Weight in Jail.	Number who had gained Weight.					Number who had lost Weight.					Remarks.	Serial Number.
						a Up to 1 lb.	*b* From 1 to 5 lbs.	*c* From 5 to 10 lbs.	*d* Over 10 lbs.	Total.	*a* Up to 1 lb.	*b* From 1 to 5 lbs.	*c* From 5 to 10 lbs.	*d* Over 10 lbs.	Total.		
1	Bombay ...	Common Prison		2,875	965	249	834	372	123	1,578	122	164	36	10	332		1
2		House of Correction.	Europeans.	108	32	7	37	18	1	63	1	8	3	1	13		2
			Natives ...	265	32	19	79	51	34	183	9	20	6	6	50		
3	Deccan ...	Yerrowda		2,594	424	169	632	527	422	1,750	116	206	76	22	420		3
4		Dhulia		941	58	76	283	204	156	719	48	80	31	5	164		4
5		Deccan Gang		272	16	17	47	28	21	113	11	58	54	20	143		5
6	Southern Maratha Country.	Bijápur		644	55	60	206	149	103	518	25	41	3	2	71		6
7		Dhárwár		574	121	60	142	96	76	374	15	46	13	5	79		7
8	Konkan ...	Kárwár		241	42	28	66	31	35	160	7	19	9	4	39		8
9		Ratnágiri		226	18	22	61	39	31	153	13	23	16	3	55		9
10		Thána		1,667	358	259	811	174	140	884	139	161	87	38	425		10
11	Gujarát ...	Ahmedabad		1,934	386	285	633	339	207	1,464	9	49	19	7	84		11
12		Rájkot		134	20	11	36	33	12	92	3	12	5	2	22		12
13	Sind ...	Karáchi		743	184	63	164	114	62	403	40	83	28	5	156		13
14		Hyderabad		1,215	222	105	287	167	98	657	84	167	50	35	336		14
15		Shikárpur		1,313	305	159	289	184	78	710	47	169	72	10	298		15
16		Sind Gang		407	31	31	74	29	21	155	18	93	62	48	221		16
17	Aden ...	Aden		148	27	10	56	18	12	96	3	18	2	2	25		17
			Total ...	16,301	3,296	1,630	4,237	2,573	1,632	10,072	710	1,426	572	225	2,933		

STATEMENT C.

Showing the Working of the Mark System during the year 1898.

1	2	3	4											5										6										7	8	9	10
Serial Number.	Jails.	Number released during the year who came under the Mark System for industry, but failed to gain remission.	Number of Convicts released during the year who gained remission under the Mark System.											Maximum remission in days gained by any Convicts released during the year.										Average remission gained by the Convicts entered in Column 4.										Maximum gratuity earned by any Convict released during the year.	Average gratuity earned by the Convicts entered in Column 4.	Remarks.	Serial Number.
			Sentenced to											Sentenced to										Sentenced to													
			One year exactly.	Not exceeding 2 years.	Ditto 3 years.	Ditto 4 years.	Ditto 5 years.	Ditto 6 years.	Ditto 7 years.	Ditto 8 years.	Ditto 9 years.	Ditto 10 years.	Exceeding 10 years.	One year exactly.	Not exceeding 2 years.	Ditto 3 years.	Ditto 4 years.	Ditto 5 years.	Ditto 6 years.	Ditto 7 years.	Ditto 8 years.	Ditto 9 years.	Ditto 10 years.	Exceeding 10 years.	One year exactly.	Not exceeding 2 years.	Ditto 3 years.	Ditto 4 years.	Ditto 5 years.	Ditto 6 years.	Ditto 7 years.	Ditto 8 years.	Ditto 9 years.	Ditto 10 years.	Exceeding 10 years.				
																																		Rs. a.	Rs. a.		
1	Common Prison .. .	..	4	2	..	1	2	2	1	.	..	..	..	26	61	..	116	152	199	214	..	..	..	..	25	50	..	116	115	199	214	..	..	..	..	11 5	7 13		1
2	House of Correction ..	5	65	44	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	63	114	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	39	82	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 10	0 10		2
3	Yerrowda	6	129	135	23	25	38	6	12	1	2	4	4	30	66	94	139	160	190	237	125	223	274	458	23	43	67	100	121	163	183	125	220	224	295	15 4	3 5		3
4	Dhulia	..	6	16	1	..	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	36	67	103	..	161	148	186	..	..	..	..	28	49	103	..	156	134	186	..	..	..	..	9 11	4 4		4
5	Deccan Gang	3	33	80	12	8	18	3	1	1	1	1	..	26	70	95	135	162	189	268	160	202	±26	..	24	41	75	95	127	159	208	160	202	226	..	9 9	4 3		5
6	Bijápur	..	33	14	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36	71	58	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27	52	52	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 6	1 15		6
7	Dhárwár	..	15	6	7	..	1	3	..	..	..	1	..	29	37	89	..	156	193	..	..	..	236	..	25	29	72	..	156	174	..	..	..	236	..	10 0	4 0		7
8	Kárwár	..	6	21	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	75	69	160	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27	41	68	160	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10 3	3 4		8
9	Ratnágiri.. .. .	..	18	57	7	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	29	82	72	..	131	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	47	62	..	113	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 8	2 7		9
10	Thána	..	33	57	2	3	9	2	..	..	..	..	1	29	69	71	102	131	151	..	..	..	..	234	24	45	63	96	153	144	..	..	..	..	284	16 5	3 6		10
11	Ahmedabad	..	62	72	26	3	2	..	5	..	..	1	..	27	64	93	121	123	..	190	..	..	284	..	24	41	70	105	72	..	175	..	..	284	..	20 0	4 15		11
12	Rájkot	..	14	9	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32	44	82	108	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	34	71	108	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 7	1 12		12
13	Karáchi	1	9	16	4	4	5	..	1	2	..	..	..	36	76	118	148	179	..	174	315	..	..	..	34	47	83	114	117	..	174	307	..	..	..	26 6	6 1		13
14	Hyderabad	3	30	61	15	5	2	6	2	3	1	..	..	35	75	107	187	127	164	164	350	231	..	..	26	39	67	95	123	141	156	231	231	..	..	31 14	3 4		14
15	Shikárpur	..	26	30	3	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	37	79	103	141	..	..	..	215	..	..	..	29	45	82	141	..	..	..	215	..	..	..	9 1	2 8		15
16	Sind Gang	4	55	55	25	6	5	1	2	..	..	..	..	26	65	118	103	155	167	185	..	..	..	..	23	42	80	81	122	167	176	..	..	..	..	11 5	4 9		16
17	Aden	..	2	2	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	24	47	63	..	..	..	189	..	..	..	..	24	41	63	..	..	..	189	..	..	..	..	..	..		17
	Total Prisons ..	22	540	686	138	58	87	24	26	8	4	7	5	40	82	118	187	181	199	237	350	231	284	458	26	43	72	110	125	160	185	208	218	242	288	31 14	3 10		
	Subordinate Jails ..	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	90	..	..	167	381	226	..	..	..	..	..	90	..	..	167	381	226	..	..	..	..	12 11	9 5		

Convict Officers only are allowed gratuity in this Presidency and column 8 is filled in accordingly.

APPENDIX D.

Statement showing the nature of the Crimes for which Convicts are imprisoned.

1	2			3																		4			5
	Section of Penal Code classified.			Convicts admitted to Prisons and Jails during the year 1898 under sentence not exceeding.																					
				A.		B.		C.		D.		E.		F.		G.		H.		I.				J.			
				One month.		Above one and not exceeding three months.		Above three and not exceeding six months.		Above six months and not exceeding one year.		Above one year and not exceeding two years.		Above two years and not exceeding five years.		Above five years and not exceeding ten years.		Exceeding ten years.		Sentenced to transportation beyond Seas.				Sentenced to death.			
																				A. For life.		B. For a term.					
Serial Number.	Chapter of Penal Code.	Sections.	Nature of Offences.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Total.	Serial Number.
1	VI	All Sections ...	Offences against the State—																								1
			Prisons	3	...	1	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19	...	19	
			Subordinate Jails	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
			Total ...	3	...	1	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19	...	19	
2	VII	Do. ...	Offences relating to the Army and Navy—																								2
			Prisons	38	...	10	...	38	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	94	...	94	
			Subordinate Jails	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
			Total ...	38	...	10	...	38	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	94	...	94	
3	VIII	Do. ...	Offences against public tranquility—																								3
			Prisons	75	3	57	...	203	...	184	...	59	...	24	...	9	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	612	3	615	
			Subordinate Jails	17	...	25	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	44	...	44	
			Total ...	92	3	82	...	205	...	184	...	59	...	24	...	9	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	656	3	659	
4	IX	162, 163, 170 and 171.	Offences by others relating to public servants—																								4
			Prisons	11	...	7	...	7	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	31	...	31	
			Subordinate Jails	7	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	1	10	
			Total ...	18	1	9	...	7	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	..	...	...	...	..	...	40	1	41	
5	IX	All other Sections.	Offences by public servants—																								5
			Prisons	15	...	3	...	8	...	3	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	33	...	33	
			Subordinate Jails... ...	16	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	...	20	
			Total ...	31	...	7	...	8	...	3	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	53	...	53	

| | | |

Serial Number.	Chapter of Penal Code.	Sections.	Nature of Offences.	CONVICTS ADMITTED TO PRISONS AND JAILS DURING THE YEAR 1898 UNDER SENTENCE NOT EXCEEDING																						Serial Number.
				A. One month.		B. Above one and not exceeding three months.		C. Above three and not exceeding six months.		D. Above six and not exceeding one year.		E. Above one year and not exceeding two years.		F. Above two years and not exceeding five years.		G. Above five years and not exceeding ten years.		H. Exceeding ten years.		I. Sentenced to transportation beyond Seas. A. For life.		I. B. For a term.		J. Sentenced to death.		4. Total.			
				M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Total.	
14	XII	241 to 254	Lighter offences relating to coin—																									14
			Prisons	5	...	1	...	4	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	...	12	
			Subordinate Jails	2	...	3	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	5	
			Total ...	7	...	4	...	4	...	2	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	...	17	
15	XII	All other Sections.	Graver offences relating to coin and stamps—																									15
			Prisons	.	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	2	...	8	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	...	15	
			Subordinate Jails	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	
			Total ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	4	..	2	...	8	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	...	16	
16	XIII	All Sections	Offences relating to weights and measures—																									16
			Prisons	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
			Subordinate Jails	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
			Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
17	XIV	269 to 289	Offences affecting the public health and safety—																									17
			Prisons	12	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	...	16	
			Subordinate Jails	4	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	5	
			Total ...	16	...	5	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	...	21	
18	XIV	290 and 291	Nuisances—																									18
			Prisons	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	
			Subordinate Jails	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
			Total ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	
19	XIV	292 to 294 A	Obscene books and lotteries—																									19
			Prisons	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
			Subordinate Jails	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
			Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

| | | |

Serial Number.	Chapter of Penal Code.	Sections.	Nature of offences.	Convicts admitted to Prisons and Jails during the year 1898 under Sentence not exceeding: A. One month. M.	A. F.	B. Above one and not exceeding three months. M.	B. F.	C. Above three and not exceeding six months. M.	C. F.	D. Above six months and not exceeding one year. M.	D. F.	E. Above one year and not exceeding two years. M.	E. F.	F. Above two years and not exceeding five years. M.	F. F.	G. Above five years and not exceeding ten years. M.	G. F.	H. Exceeding ten years. M.	H. F.	I. Sentenced to transportation beyond seas. A. For life. M.	I. A. F.	I. B. For a term. M.	I. B. F.	J. Sentenced to death. M.	J. F.	4. Total. M	Total. F.	Total. Total.	Serial Number.
28	XVI	341 to 343	Wrongful restraint and confinement—																										28
			Prisons	4	...	2	...	3	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	10	
			Subordinate Jails	4	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	1	7	
			Total ...	8	...	4	1	3	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	1	17	
29	XVI	353 to 357	Aggravated assault—																										29
			Prisons	43	5	42	...	30	...	12	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	130	5	135	
			Subordinate Jails	24	...	23	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	48	...	48	
			Total ...	67	5	65	...	30	...	12	...	3	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	178	5	183	
30	XVI	363 to 373	Kidnapping, abduction, selling minor to slavery—																										30
			Prisons	2	...	2	...	7	3	5	4	8	...	8	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	34	8	42	
			Subordinate Jails	1	1	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	2	5	
			Total ...	3	1	4	...	7	4	5	4	8	...	8	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	37	10	47	
31	XVI	374	Unlawful compulsory labour—																										31
			Prisons	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
			Subordinate Jails	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
			Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
32	XVI	376	Rape—																										32
			Prisons	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	8	...	3	...	1	...	1	..	2	...	...	...	18	...	18	
			Subordinate Jails	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
			Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	8	...	3	...	1	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	18	...	18	
33	XVI	377	Unnatural offences—																										33
			Prisons	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	4	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	9	
			Subordinate Jails	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	
			Total ...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	4	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	10	

34	XVII	379 to 381, 461 and 462.	Theft, including theft in building and by servants and breaking open closed receptacles—																														34
			Prisons	1,481	135	1,016	58	1,103	38	540	10	308	4	83	1	18	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	4,551	247	4,798						
			Subordinate Jails	897	82	338	22	107	1	54	...	13	...	9	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,418	105	1,523						
			Total ...	2,378	217	1,354	80	1,210	39	594	10	321	4	92	1	18	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	5,969	352	6,321						
35	XVII	384 and 385 ...	Extortion—Unaggravated—																														35
			Prisons	1	...	4	...	3	...	5	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	...	15						
			Subordinate Jails	104	5	75	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	179	11	190						
			Total ...	105	5	79	6	3	...	5	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	194	11	205						
36	XVII	386 to 389 ...	Extortion—Aggravated—																														36
			Prisons	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	4	...	5	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	...	13						
			Subordinate Jails	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...						
			Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	4	...	5	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	...	13						
37	XVII	382, 392 and 394.	Robbery and aggravated theft—																														37
			Prisons	6	2	18	...	25	...	57	...	67	...	59	1	11	...	12	...	8	...	1	..	...	...	264	3	267						
			Subordinate Jails	3	...	13	...	4	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	23	...	23						
			Total ...	9	2	31	...	29	...	58	...	67	..	59	1	11	...	12	...	10	...	1	...	...	...	287	3	290						
38	XVII	395, 400 and 402.	Dacoity—																														38
			Prisons	...	...	1	...	16	...	2	...	71	...	225	...	155	1	12	...	10	...	22	...	...	...	514	1	515						
			Subordinate Jails	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	12	...	33	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	49	...	49						
			Total ...	2	...	2	...	16	...	2	...	83	...	258	...	156	1	12	...	10	...	22	...	...	...	563	1	564						
39	XVII	403 and 404 ...	Dishonest misappropriation—																														39
			Prisons	42	5	26	...	24	1	15	...	7	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	115	6	121						
			Subordinate Jails	27	4	15	...	3	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	46	5	51						
			Total ...	69	9	41	...	27	2	16	...	7	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	161	11	172						
40	XVII	406 and 409 ...	Criminal breach of trust—																														40
			Prisons	27	1	69	2	80	...	29	...	19	...	5	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	232	3	235						
			Subordinate Jails	17	...	24	...	4	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	46	...	46						
			Total ...	44	1	93	2	84	...	30	...	19	...	5	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	278	3	281						
41	XVII	411 to 414 ...	Receiving and concealing stolen property—																														41
			Prisons	121	10	152	26	245	17	109	1	65	3	23	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	715	68	783						
			Subordinate Jails	70	23	74	8	31	1	8	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		184	32	216						
			Total ...	191	33	226	34	276	18	117	1	66	3	23	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	899	100	999						
42	XVII	417 to 420 ...	Cheating—																														42
			Prisons	10	2	24	1	36	...	25	...	18	...	6	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	120	3	123						
			Subordinate Jails	7	...	11	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	...	23						
			Total ...	17	2	35	1	41	...	25	...	18	...	6	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	143	3	146						

APPENDIX D—*concluded.*

1	2			3																						4			
	Section of Penal Code classified.			Convicts admitted to Prisons and Jails during the year 1898 under Sentence not exceeding																									
				A.		B.		C.		D.		E.		F.		G.		H.		I.				J.					
				One month.		Above one and not exceeding three months.		Above three and not exceeding six months.		Above six months. and not exceeding one year.		Above one year and not exceeding two years.		Above two years and not exceeding five years.		Above five years and not exceeding ten years.		Exceeding ten years.		Sentenced to trasportation beyond seas.				Sentenced to death.		Total.			
																				A. For life.		B. For a term.							
Serial Number.	Chapter of Penal Code.	Sections.	Nature of offences.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Total.	Serial Number.
43	XVII	421 to 424 ...	Fraudulent deeds and distribution of property—																										43
			Prisons	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	
			Subordinate Jails	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	
			Total ...	1	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	3	
44	XVII	426 to 440 ...	Mischief—																										44
			Prisons	49	...	30	2	53	...	6	...	3	...	16	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	162	2	164	
			Subordinate Jails	48	2	27	1	10	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	85	3	88	
			Total ...	97	2	57	3	63	...	6	...	3	...	16	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	247	5	252	
45	XVII	447 and 448 ...	Simple trespass and house-trespass—																										45
			Prisons	58	1	20	...	18	...	4	...	4	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	107	1	108	
			Subordinate Jails	54	3	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	61	3	64	
			Total ...	112	4	27	...	18	..	4	...	4	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	168	4	172	
46	XVII	449, 450, 459 and 460.	House-breaking in order to commit offence punishable with death or imprisonment for life, and causing death or grievous hurt in house-breaking—																										46
			Prisons	...	...	8	...	9	1	11	...	3	...	2	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	38	1	39	
			Subordinate Jails	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	6	
			Total ..	3	...	11	...	9	1	11	...	3	...	2	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	44	1	45	
47	XVII	451 to 458 ...	House-breaking and house-trespass—																										47
			Prisons	63	7	175	...	445	9	333	4	191	...	81	...	10	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	1,302	20	1,322	
			Subordinate Jails... ...	68	4	87	15	45	1	5	...	4	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	209	20	229	
			Total ...	131	11	262	15	490	10	338	4	195	...	81	...	10	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	1,511	40	1,551	

| | | |

APPENDIX E.

Statement showing the Names of the Superintendents who were in charge of the Prisons in the Bombay Presidency, as well as the Names of the Jailors, during the year 1898.

No.	Prisons.	Names of Officers in charge of Prisons.	Names of Jailors.
1	Common Prison ...	Mr. A. G. Mackenzie	Mr. Bhagwantrao Sadashivrao.
2	House of Correction	Mr. C. N. Hall	Mr. W. E. Butler.
3	Yerrowda	Lieutenant-Colonel S. M. Salaman, M.D., Captain James Jackson, M.B., I.M.S.	Mr. C. H. Brierly.
4	Dhulia	Lieutenant-Colonel K. A. Dalal, I.M.S.	Mr. Thomas Cabral.
5	Deccan Gang ...	Mr. J. L. Taylor	.....
6	Bijápur	Assistant Surgeon J. F. Gonsalves, L.M.	Mr. Kaikhusru Muncherji.
7	Dhárwár	Lieutenant-Colonels J. P. Greany, M.B., I.M.S., D. C. Davidson, I.M.S., Dr. E. S. Winter and Major W. A. Corkery, I.M.S.	Mr. J. D. Gabriel.
8	Kárwár	Assistant Surgeon G. G. Bopardikar ...	Mr. J. P. Rasquinho.
9	Ratnágiri	Lieutenant-Colonels J. C. H. Peacocke, I.M.S., and K. R. Kirtikar, I.M.S.	Mr. Ganesh Sadashiv Bhide.
10	Thána	Mr. W. W. Wellis	.....
11	Ahmedabad ...	Mr. W. T. Pegge	Mr. Pransukhram Dhirajram.
12	Rájkot	Major W. H. Burke, M.B., I.M.S. ...	Messrs. Achratlal Purshotamdass and Uttamram Hardiram.
13	Karáchi	Messrs. Dadabhai Sorabsha Munsiffna and D. Solomon.	.....
14	Hyderabad ...	Captains James Jackson, M.B., and Thomas Jackson, M.B., I.M.S	Messrs. Daniel Solomon and Gurumukhdass Choithram.
15	Shikárpur	Assistant Surgeon Mulchand Gangaram.	Mr. I. Solomon.
16	Sind Gang... ...	Assistant Surgeons G. M. Dixon and Dorabsha E. Kathawalla.	Messrs. Parmeshordin Dhalaprasad and Devindass Mayaram.
17	Aden	Major J. W. T. Anderson	Mr. T. J. Reed.